

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

This settlement agreement (which, together with the Exhibits hereto, is referred to as the “Settlement Agreement”), dated February 21, 2008, is between General Motors Corporation (“GM”), by and through its attorneys, and the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (“UAW”), by and through its attorneys, and the Class Representatives, on behalf of the Class, by and through Class Counsel, in (1) the class action of *Int’l Union, UAW, et. al. v. General Motors Corp.*, Civil Action No. 07-14074 (E.D. Mich. filed Sept. 9, 2007) (“Henry II”), and/or (2) the class action of *UAW et al. v. General Motors Corp.*, No. 05-CV-73991, 2006 WL 891151 (E.D. Mich. Mar. 31, 2006, *aff’d*, *Int’l Union, UAW v. General Motors Corp.*, 497 F.3d 615 (6th Cir. 2007) (“Henry I”). This Settlement Agreement shall cover and has application to:

- (i) the Class;
- (ii) the Covered Group;
- (iii) the Existing External VEBA;
- (iv) the trustee and committee that administer the Existing External VEBA;
- (v) the UAW;
- (vi) the GM Plan; and
- (vii) GM.

With regard to GM, the UAW and the Class, this Settlement Agreement: (i) resolves and settles all claims that arise in connection with Henry II; (ii) resolves and settles all claims, motions and other issues pertaining to or remaining in Henry I; (iii) amends, supersedes or otherwise supplants the settlement agreement dated December 16, 2005 approved in Henry I (“Henry I Settlement Agreement”); and (iv) provides the basis upon which the judgment entered March 31, 2006 in Henry I shall be satisfied, superseded or amended as necessary to give full force and effect to the terms of this Settlement Agreement. This Settlement Agreement also resolves and settles any and all claims for GM contributions to the Existing External VEBA, and provides for the termination of the Existing External VEBA and the transfer of all assets and liabilities of the Existing External VEBA to the New VEBA. However, except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, nothing in this Settlement Agreement is intended to alter the eligibility provisions of the GM Plan or to provide GM contributions or benefits to individuals who are not otherwise entitled to such under the GM Plan.

This Settlement Agreement is subject to approval by the Court and the parties shall request that the Court incorporate the entirety of this Settlement Agreement in the Approval Order. In the event of an inconsistency between this Settlement Agreement and any prior agreements or documents, including the Memorandum of Understanding Post-Retirement Medical Care September 26, 2007 (“MOU”), this Settlement Agreement shall control. In the event of an inconsistency between the body of this Settlement Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, this Settlement Agreement shall control, unless explicitly stated otherwise in this Settlement Agreement.

This Settlement Agreement recognizes and approves on the basis set forth herein: (i) the amendment of the GM Plan to terminate coverage for and exclude from coverage the Class and the Covered Group; (ii) the division of the Existing Internal VEBA into the UAW Related Account and Non-UAW Related Account and the transfer of the UAW Related Account to the New VEBA; (iii) the termination of participation by the Class and the Covered Group under the Existing Internal VEBA; (iv) the termination of the Existing External VEBA in conjunction with the establishment of the New Plan, and the transfer to the New VEBA of all assets and liabilities of the Existing External VEBA; (v) that all claims for Retiree Medical Benefits incurred on or after the Implementation Date by the Class and the Covered Group, including but not limited to COBRA continuation coverage where such election is or had been made on or after retirement and any coverage provided on a self-paid basis in retirement, shall be solely the responsibility and liability of the New Plan and the New VEBA; (vi) the Committee's designation under the New Plan and New VEBA as named fiduciary and administrator of the New Plan; (vii) that the New Plan shall replace the GM Plan regarding the provision of Retiree Medical Benefits to the Class and the Covered Group; (viii) that the New VEBA shall receive certain payments as described herein from the Existing Internal VEBA, the Existing External VEBA, and GM; (ix) that GM's obligation to pay into the New VEBA is fixed and capped as described herein; and (x) that the New VEBA shall serve as the exclusive funding mechanism for the New Plan.

1. Definitions

Actuary. The term "Actuary" is defined in Exhibit A to this Settlement Agreement.

Adjustment Event. The term "Adjustment Event" is defined in Section 13 of this Settlement Agreement.

Admissions. The term "Admissions" shall mean any statement, whether written or oral, any act or conduct, or any failure to act, that could be used (whether pursuant to Rules 801(d)(2) or 804(b)(3) of the Federal Rules of Evidence, a similar rule or standard under other applicable law, the doctrines of waiver or estoppel, other rule, law, doctrine or practice, or otherwise) as evidence in a proceeding of proof of agreement with another party's position or proof of adoption of, or acquiescence to, a position that is contrary to the interest of the party making such statement, taking such action, or failing to act.

Alternative Convertible Note. The term "Alternative Convertible Note" is defined in Section 12.F of this Settlement Agreement.

Approval Order or Judgment. The terms "Approval Order" or "Judgment" shall mean an order obtained from the Court approving and incorporating this Settlement Agreement in all respects as set forth in Section 28 of this Settlement Agreement. In the event that the Court enters separate orders certifying the Class and approving this Settlement Agreement, the terms "Approval Order" or "Judgment" shall apply to both orders collectively.

Base Amounts. The term "Base Amounts" shall mean the payment(s) to be made by GM that are specified in Sections 7.D and 8.E of this Settlement Agreement.

Board of Directors. The term "Board of Directors" shall mean the Board of Directors of GM or any committee established by the Board of Directors.

Cash Flow Projections. The term “Cash Flow Projections” shall mean the cash flow projections described in Exhibit A to this Settlement Agreement, which is for the purpose of determining whether payment of a Shortfall Amount is required in a given year.

Class or Class Members. The term “Class” or “Class Members” shall mean all persons who are:

(i) GM-UAW Represented Employees who, as of October 15, 2007, were retired from GM with eligibility for Retiree Medical Benefits under the GM Plan, and their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents;

(ii) surviving spouses and dependents of any GM-UAW Represented Employees who attained seniority and died on or prior to October 15, 2007 under circumstances where such employee’s surviving spouse and/or dependents are eligible to receive Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or under the GM Plan;

(iii) UAW retirees of Delphi Corporation (“Delphi”) who as of October 15, 2007 were retired and as of that date were entitled to or thereafter become entitled to Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan under the terms of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007, Attachment B to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007 (without regard to whether any of the conditions described in Section K.2 of such Memorandum of Understanding or Section 2 of such Attachment B occur), or the Benefit Guarantee agreement between GM and the UAW dated September 30, 1999, and their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents of all such retirees;

(iv) surviving spouses and dependents of any UAW-represented employee of Delphi who attained seniority and died on or prior to October 15, 2007 under circumstances where such employee’s surviving spouse and/or dependents are eligible to receive Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan under the terms of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007, Attachment B to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007 (without regard to whether any of the conditions described in Section K.2 of such Memorandum of Understanding or Section 2 of such Attachment B occur), or the Benefit Guarantee agreement between GM and the UAW dated September 30, 1999;

(v) GM-UAW Represented Employees or former UAW-represented employees who, as of October 15, 2007, were retired from any previously sold, closed, divested or spun-off GM business unit (other than Delphi) with eligibility to receive Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan by virtue of any other agreement(s) between GM and the UAW, and their eligible spouses, surviving spouses, and dependents; and

(vi) surviving spouses and dependents of any GM-UAW Represented Employee or any UAW-represented employee of a previously sold, closed, divested or spun-off GM business unit (other than Delphi), who attained seniority and died on or prior to October 15, 2007 under

circumstances where such employee's surviving spouse and/or dependents are eligible to receive Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan.

Class Certification Order. The term "Class Certification Order" shall mean the final order entered by the Court as described in Section 28.A of this Settlement Agreement.

Class Counsel. The term "Class Counsel" shall mean the law firm of Stember, Feinstein, Doyle & Payne, LLC, or its successor.

Class Representatives. The term "Class Representatives" shall mean Earl L. Henry, Bonnie J. Lauria, Raymond B. Bailey, Theodore J. Genco, Marvin C. Marlow, Charles R. Miller, Laverne M. Soriano, and John Huber.

Committee. The term "Committee" shall mean the governing body set forth in Section 4.A of this Settlement Agreement that acts on behalf of the EBA and serves as the named fiduciary and administrator of the New Plan, as those terms are defined in ERISA and that is so described in the Trust Agreement.

Convertible Note. The term "Convertible Note" shall mean the \$4.3725 billion aggregate principal amount of 6.75% Series U Convertible Senior Debentures Due December 31, 2012 issued under that Indenture, dated as of January 8, 2008, between GM and the Bank of New York, as Trustee, including all supplemental indentures thereto, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B to this Settlement Agreement.

Court. The term "Court" shall mean the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

Covered Group. The term "Covered Group" shall mean:

(i) all GM Active Employees who have attained seniority as of September 14, 2007, and who retire after October 15, 2007 under the GM-UAW National Agreements, or any other agreement(s) between GM and the UAW, and who upon retirement are eligible for Retiree Medical Benefits under the GM Plan or the New Plan, as applicable, and their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents;

(ii) all UAW-represented active employees of Delphi or a former Delphi unit who retire from Delphi or such former Delphi unit on or after October 15, 2007, and upon retirement are entitled to or thereafter become entitled to Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan or the New Plan under the terms of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007, Attachment B to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007 (without regard to whether any of the conditions described in Section K.2 of such Memorandum of Understanding or Section 2 of such Attachment B occur), or the Benefit Guarantee agreement between GM and the UAW dated September 30, 1999, and the eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents of all such retirees;

(iii) all surviving spouses and dependents of any UAW-represented employee of Delphi or a former Delphi unit who dies after October 15, 2007 but prior to retirement under

circumstances where such employee's surviving spouse and/or dependents are eligible or thereafter become eligible for Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan or the New Plan under the terms of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007, Attachment B to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding Delphi Restructuring dated June 22, 2007 (without regard to whether any of the conditions described in Section K.2 of such Memorandum of Understanding or Section 2 of such Attachment B occur), or the Benefit Guarantee agreement between GM and the UAW dated September 30, 1999;

(iv) all former GM-UAW Represented Employees and all UAW-represented employees who, as of October 15, 2007, remain employed in a previously sold, closed, divested, or spun-off GM business unit (other than Delphi), and upon retirement are eligible for Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan or the New Plan by virtue of any other agreement(s) between GM and the UAW, and their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents; and

(v) all eligible surviving spouses and dependents of a GM Active Employee, former GM-UAW Represented Employee or UAW-represented employee identified in (i) or (iv) above who attained seniority on or prior to September 14, 2007 and die after October 15, 2007 but prior to retirement under circumstances where such employee's surviving spouse and/or dependents are eligible for Retiree Medical Benefits from GM and/or the GM Plan or the New Plan.

Debt. The term "Debt" shall mean notes, bonds, debentures or other similar evidences of indebtedness for money borrowed.

Derivative Contracts. The term "Derivative Contracts" shall mean those various derivative instruments substantially in the forms set forth in Exhibit H.

Dispute Party. The term "Dispute Party" is defined in Section 26.B of this Settlement Agreement.

DOL. The term "DOL" shall mean the United States Department of Labor.

Employees Beneficiary Association or EBA. The term "Employees Beneficiary Association" or "EBA" shall mean the employee organization within the meaning of section 3(4) of ERISA that is organized for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the New Plan, with a membership consisting of the individuals who are members of the Class and the Covered Group, and on behalf of which the Committee acts.

ERISA. The term "ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

Existing External VEBA. The term "Existing External VEBA" shall mean the defined contribution – Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association trust established pursuant to the Henry I Settlement Agreement.

Existing Internal VEBA. The term "Existing Internal VEBA" shall mean the General Motors Welfare Benefit Trust that is funded and maintained by GM.

Fairness Hearing. The term “Fairness Hearing” is defined in Section 27 of this Settlement Agreement.

Final Effective Date. The term “Final Effective Date” shall mean the first date after any appeals from, or other challenges to, the Approval Order have been exhausted or the time periods for filing such appeal(s) or challenge(s) have expired, provided that the Final Effective Date shall be deemed to have occurred only if, at such time, (i) the Approval Order has not been disapproved or modified as a result of any appeal(s) or other challenge(s) and (ii) GM has completed, on a basis reasonably satisfactory to GM, its discussions with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) regarding the accounting treatment with respect to the New Plan and the New VEBA as set forth in Section 21 of this Settlement Agreement.

General Motors Asset Management Valuation Policies and Procedures. The term “General Motors Asset Management Valuation Policies and Procedures” shall mean GMAM’s valuation policies and procedures, copies of which have been provided to the UAW and Class Counsel, as the same may be amended from time to time by GMAM (who shall notify the UAW and the Committee about any such intended amendments in a timely manner).

GM Active Employees. The term “GM Active Employees” shall mean those hourly employees of GM who, as of September 14, 2007 or any date thereafter, are covered by the 2007 GM-UAW National Agreement or are covered by any subsequent GM-UAW National Agreement. For purposes of this definition, “active employee” shall include hourly employees on vacation, layoff, protected status, medical or other leave of absence, and any other employees who have not broken seniority as of September 14, 2007.

GM Actuary. The term “GM Actuary” is defined in Exhibit A to this Settlement Agreement.

GMAM. The term “GMAM” shall mean General Motors Asset Management Corporation and its subsidiaries, and as specifically referring to the investment manager for the Existing Internal VEBA, refers to General Motors Investment Management Corporation. GMAM is a wholly owned subsidiary of General Motors Corporation.

GM Plan. The term “GM Plan” shall mean the collectively bargained General Motors Health Care Program for Hourly Employees as set forth in Exhibit C-1 of the 2007 and prior GM-UAW National Agreements, as applicable to those GM-UAW Represented Employees who had attained seniority prior to September 14, 2007.

GM-UAW National Agreements. The term “GM-UAW National Agreements” shall mean the agreement(s) negotiated on a multi-facility basis and entered into between GM and the UAW covering GM employees represented by the UAW. The current GM-UAW National Agreement is dated October 15, 2007.

GM-UAW Represented Employees. The term “GM-UAW Represented Employees” shall mean those individuals who were represented by the UAW in their employment with GM.

Implementation Date. The term “Implementation Date” shall mean the later of January 1, 2010 or the Final Effective Date.

Indemnified Party. The term “Indemnified Party” is defined in Section 23 of this Settlement Agreement.

Indemnification Liabilities. The term “Indemnification Liabilities” is defined in Section 23 of this Settlement Agreement.

Indemnity Expenses. The term “Indemnity Expenses” is defined in Section 23 of this Settlement Agreement.

Independent Attestation. The term “Independent Attestation” shall mean an agreed-upon procedures engagement performed for GM, the UAW and the Committee by a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm selected by GM and conducted in accordance with the attestation standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, the subject matter of which would be (a) in the case of an Adjustment Event under Section 13.A(i) of this Settlement Agreement whether the balance of the Existing Internal VEBA and/or specified assets therein have been valued in accordance with the General Motors Asset Management Valuation Policies and Procedures; or (b) in the case of an Adjustment Event under Section 13.A(ii) or (iii) of this Settlement Agreement whether specified assets of the Existing Internal VEBA have been valued in accordance with the General Motors Asset Management Valuation Policies and Procedures. The agreed-upon procedures shall be mutually agreed among the accounting firm, GM and the Committee in connection with any such engagement.

Independent Audit. The term “Independent Audit” shall mean an audit of the consolidated financial statements of GM performed in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board by the independent registered public accounting firm that has been designated by GM.

Initial Accounting Period. The term “Initial Accounting Period” shall mean the period before the later of the date that (a) GM determines that its obligations, if any, with respect to the New Plan made available to the Class and Covered Group are subject to settlement accounting as contemplated by paragraphs 90-95 of FASB Statement No. 106, as amended, or its functional equivalent; or (b) GM is no longer obligated to make any further payments or deposits to the New VEBA, including, but not limited to, any Shortfall Amounts.

Initial Effective Date. The term “Initial Effective Date” shall mean the date on which the Court enters the Approval Order.

Initial Shortfall Amount. The term “Initial Shortfall Amount” is defined in Section 7.D of this Settlement Agreement.

Interest. The term “Interest” shall mean an interest rate of 9 percent (9%) per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months and the number of days elapsed in any partial month), credited and compounded annually, unless otherwise specified in this Settlement Agreement.

Limited Liability Company. The term “Limited Liability Company” or “LLC” shall mean LBK, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company created by GM under Section 7.B of this Settlement Agreement for the purpose of holding the Convertible Note and the Short Term Note,

entering into and holding the Derivative Contracts, and receiving interest on the Convertible Note as described in this Settlement Agreement.

Manufacturing Subsidiary. The term “Manufacturing Subsidiary” shall mean any Subsidiary (A) substantially all the property of which is located within the continental United States of America, (B) which owns a Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property and (C) in which GM’s investment, direct or indirect and whether in the form of equity, debt, advances or otherwise, is in excess of U.S. \$2,500,000,000 as shown on the books of GM as of the end of the fiscal year immediately preceding the date of determination; provided, however, that “Manufacturing Subsidiary” shall not include GMAC, LLC and its Subsidiaries (or any corporate successor of any of them) or any other Subsidiary which is principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or otherwise providing financial or insurance services to GM or others or which is principally engaged in financing GM’s operations outside the continental United States of America.

Mitigation. The term “Mitigation” shall have the same meaning as in the Henry I Settlement Agreement.

Mortgage. The term “Mortgage” shall mean any mortgage, pledge, lien, security interest, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or other similar encumbrance.

National Institute for Health Care Reform or Institute. The term “National Institute for Health Care Reform” or “Institute” is defined in Section 31 of this Settlement Agreement.

New Plan. The term “New Plan” shall mean the new retiree welfare benefit plan that is the subject of this Settlement Agreement, and that is funded in part by the GM Separate Retiree Account (as defined in the Trust Agreement), which New Plan shall provide Retiree Medical Benefits to the Class and Covered Group.

New VEBA. The term “New VEBA” shall mean a new trust fund to be established as described in Section 4 of this Settlement Agreement.

Non-UAW Related Account. The term “Non-UAW Related Account” is defined in Section 6.A of this Settlement Agreement.

Notice Order. The term “Notice Order” is defined in Section 27 of this Settlement Agreement.

Pension Plan. The term “Pension Plan” shall mean the General Motors Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan.

Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property. The term “Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property” shall mean any manufacturing plant or facility owned by GM or any Manufacturing Subsidiary which is located within the continental United States of America and, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, is of material importance to the total business conducted by GM and its consolidated affiliates as an entity.

Retiree Medical Benefits. The term “Retiree Medical Benefits” shall mean all post retirement medical benefits, including but not limited to hospital surgical medical, prescription drug, vision, dental, hearing aid and the \$76.20 Special Benefit related to Medicare.

Short Term Note. The term “Short Term Note” is defined in Section 7.C of this Settlement Agreement.

Shortfall Amounts. The term “Shortfall Amount” shall mean the payment(s) to be made by GM that are defined in Section 10 of this Settlement Agreement.

State. The term “State” shall mean any state of the United States.

Subsidiary. The term “Subsidiary” shall mean any corporation or other entity of which at least a majority of the outstanding stock or other beneficial interests having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or other governing body of such corporation or other entity (irrespective of whether or not at the time stock or other beneficial interests of any other class or classes of such corporation or other entity shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency) is at the time owned by GM, or by one or more Subsidiaries, or by GM and one or more Subsidiaries.

Temporary Asset Account. The term “Temporary Asset Account” or “TAA” shall mean the temporary account controlled at all times by GM that is established by GM or a wholly owned subsidiary of GM under Section 7.A of this Settlement Agreement for the purpose of holding certain GM payments as described in this Settlement Agreement.

Trust Agreement. The term “Trust Agreement” shall mean the New VEBA trust agreement the form of which is set forth in Exhibit E to this Settlement Agreement.

UAW OPEB 12/31/07 Split. The term “UAW OPEB 12/31/07 Split” is defined in Section 6.A of this Settlement Agreement.

UAW Related Account. The term “UAW Related Account” is defined in Section 6.A of this Settlement Agreement.

UAW Releasees. The term “UAW Releasees” shall mean the UAW, the Class Representatives, the Class, Class Counsel, the Covered Group and anyone claiming on behalf of, through or under them by way of subrogation or otherwise.

Wages/COLA Amount. The term “Wages/COLA Amount” shall mean the payments to be made by GM that are defined in Sections 7.D and 8.F of this Settlement Agreement.

2. Purpose of New Plan and New VEBA

The New Plan and the New VEBA will, as of the Implementation Date, be the employee welfare benefit plan and trust that are exclusively responsible for all Retiree Medical Benefits for which GM, the GM Plan and any other GM entity or benefit plan formerly would have been responsible with regard to the Class and the Covered Group. All assets paid or transferred by GM to the New VEBA (including any investment returns thereon) will be credited to a GM

Separate Retiree Account and must be used for the exclusive purpose of providing Retiree Medical Benefits to the participants of the New Plan and their eligible beneficiaries, and to defray the reasonable expenses of administering the New Plan, as set forth in the Trust Agreement. All obligations of GM, the GM Plan and any other GM entity or benefit plan for Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group arising from any agreement(s) between GM and the UAW shall be forever terminated as of the Implementation Date. GM's sole obligations to the New Plan and the New VEBA are those set forth in this Settlement Agreement. Eligibility rules for the New Plan shall be the same as those currently included in the GM Plan, and may not be expanded.

3. Factual Investigation and Legal Inquiry and Decision to Settle

Throughout the 2007 negotiations between GM and the UAW over the terms of a new National Agreement, the parties engaged in extended discussions concerning the impact of rising health care costs on GM's financial condition and its ability to compete in the North American marketplace. GM provided the UAW with extensive information as to its financial condition and health care expenditures. On behalf of the UAW, a team of investment bankers, actuaries, and legal experts have reviewed GM's information, and provided the UAW with an assessment as to the state of GM's financial condition and analyzed the benefits of entering into the MOU. GM officials also met with representatives of the UAW and its team of experts and answered questions and provided further detail, as requested. The UAW and its team of experts have now analyzed, inter alia, the funds necessary to provide ongoing Retiree Medical Benefits through the New Plan and the New VEBA.

During these discussions, GM asserted, as it had in Henry I, that it has the right to unilaterally modify and/or terminate the health care benefits applicable to its hourly retirees and that, without this Settlement Agreement, GM would exercise its right to terminate the Henry I Settlement Agreement according to its terms as well as exercise its right to unilaterally modify retiree health care benefits. Although the UAW acknowledges GM's right to terminate the Henry I Settlement Agreement, it continues to assert that the retiree health care benefits are vested and GM does not have the right to unilaterally modify or terminate retiree health care benefits.

On behalf of the Class, Class Counsel has conducted a substantial factual investigation and legal inquiry prior to entering into this Settlement Agreement. Similar to what was done by the UAW, this included, inter alia, review of GM's financial information, review and analysis of collective bargaining agreements, relevant health care plan documents, and actuarial information, and review of material on GM's health care costs. Class Counsel retained experts to review the financial and actuarial information and, with the assistance of these experts, conducted an extensive review of GM's projected financial condition, GM's ability to provide Retiree Medical Benefits over the long term, and the proposed New VEBA's ability to provide Retiree Medical Benefits over the long term with the funds available from the proposed Settlement Agreement. Class Counsel has also thoroughly investigated the law applicable to the Class Members' claims and has done so considering the collective bargaining agreements and health care plan documents affecting these claims. Class Counsel examined the benefits and certainty to be obtained under the proposed Settlement Agreement for an aging Class, and has considered the costs, risks and delays associated with the prosecution of complex and time-consuming litigation,

the likely appeals of any rulings in favor of any party. Class Counsel has considered the fact that, under the proposed Settlement Agreement, the benefits of Henry I through 2011 are preserved. Class Counsel believes that, in consideration of all the circumstances, the proposed settlement embodied in this Settlement Agreement is fair, reasonable, adequate and in the best interest of all members of the Class. Class Counsel participated in the negotiation of this Settlement Agreement.

4. New Plan and New VEBA

A. Committee. The Approval Order shall provide that the New Plan and New VEBA, both subject to ERISA, shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall be in place within 120 days after the Initial Effective Date. The Committee shall consist of 11 members, 5 of which are to be appointed by the UAW, and 6 independent members. The Approval Order shall designate the initial public members who are set forth in Attachment 1 of Exhibit E to this Settlement Agreement. In the event that any member of the Committee resigns, dies, becomes incapacitated or otherwise ceases to be a member, a replacement member shall be appointed as described in the Trust Agreement.

B. Establish and Maintain. The EBA, acting through the Committee, shall establish and maintain the New Plan for the purpose of providing Retiree Medical Benefits to the Class and Covered Group as set forth in this Settlement Agreement. The Committee shall begin administering the New Plan so as to be able to provide Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and Covered Group with respect to claims incurred on or after the Implementation Date. The Committee shall implement the New VEBA at the earlier of (i) the expiration of 180 days following the Initial Effective Date, or (ii) the Implementation Date. The New Plan shall be ERISA-covered and the New VEBA shall meet the requirements of Section 501(c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code.

C. Limitation on GM Role. No member of the Committee shall be a current or former officer, director or employee of GM or any member of the GM controlled group; provided however, that a retiree who was represented by the UAW in his/her employment with GM or an employee of GM who is on leave from GM and who is represented by the UAW is not precluded by this provision from serving on the Committee. No member of the Committee shall be authorized to act for GM or shall be an agent or representative of GM for any purpose. Furthermore, GM shall not be a fiduciary with respect to the New Plan or New VEBA, and will have no rights or responsibilities with respect to the New Plan or New VEBA other than as specifically set forth in this Settlement Agreement.

5. Provision and Scope of Retiree Medical Benefits

A. Before Implementation Date. With respect to claims incurred prior to the Implementation Date, Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group will continue to be provided by the GM Plan and the Existing External VEBA at the same level and scope as provided for by the GM Plan and the Existing External VEBA under the Henry I Settlement Agreement, including Mitigation from the Existing External VEBA (for those entitled to it). The payment by GM and/or the GM Plan of Retiree Medical Benefits for claims incurred

prior to the Implementation Date will not reduce GM's payment obligations to the New Plan and the New VEBA under this Settlement Agreement.

B. On and After Implementation Date. With respect to claims incurred on and after the Implementation Date, the New Plan and the New VEBA shall have sole responsibility for and be the exclusive source of funds to provide Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group, including but not limited to COBRA continuation coverage where such election is made after retirement. Neither GM, the GM Plan, the Existing Internal VEBA, nor any other GM person, entity, or benefit plan shall have any responsibility or liability for Retiree Medical Benefits for individuals in the Class or in the Covered Group for claims incurred on or after the Implementation Date. GM's sole obligations to the New Plan and the New VEBA are those set forth in this Settlement Agreement.

From the Implementation Date until December 31, 2011, the Retiree Medical Benefits under the New Plan and the New VEBA will continue to be provided at the levels described in the Henry I Settlement Agreement and as set forth in the Trust Agreement, except for the additional monthly contribution attributable to the pension cost pass-through described in Section 15 of this Settlement Agreement. On and after January 1, 2012, the Committee shall have such authority to establish Benefits as described in the Trust Agreement, including raising or lowering benefits. However, in no event may the Committee amend the New Plan or New VEBA to provide benefits other than Retiree Medical Benefits until the expiration of the Initial Accounting Period. The ability of the New Plan and the New VEBA to pay for Retiree Medical Benefits will depend on numerous factors, many of which are outside of the control of UAW, the Committee, the New Plan and the New VEBA, including, without limitation, the investment returns, actuarial experience and other factors.

C. Amendment of GM Plan and Reimbursement of GM. The Approval Order shall provide that all obligations of GM and all provisions of the GM Plan in any way related to Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and/or the Covered Group, and all provisions of applicable collective bargaining agreements, contracts, letters and understandings in any way related to Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group are terminated on the Implementation Date, or otherwise amended so as to be consistent with this Settlement Agreement and the fundamental understanding that all GM obligations regarding Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group are terminated as set forth in this Settlement Agreement. Summary Plan Descriptions of the GM Plan are amended to reflect the termination of GM and GM Plan responsibilities for Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group for claims incurred on or after the Implementation Date as set forth herein.

The New Plan and New VEBA shall reimburse GM or the GM Plan, as applicable, for any Retiree Medical Benefits advanced or provided by GM or the GM Plan with regard to claims incurred by members of the Class and the Covered Group on or after the Implementation Date, including, but not limited to situations where a retirement is made retroactive and the medical claims were incurred on or after the Implementation Date or where GM is notified of an intent by a member of the Class and the Covered Group to retire under circumstances where there is insufficient time to transfer responsibility for Retiree Medical Benefits to the New Plan and GM or the GM Plan provides interim coverage for Retiree Medical Benefits. To the extent such reimbursement may not be permitted by law, the UAW, the Class, Class Counsel and the

Committee will fully cooperate with GM in securing any legal or regulatory approvals that are necessary to permit such reimbursement.

6. Division of Existing Internal VEBA

A. UAW Related Account. Effective January 1, 2008 for bookkeeping purposes only, GM will take the necessary steps to divide the Existing Internal VEBA into two bookkeeping accounts. One account will consist of the percentage of the Existing Internal VEBA's assets as of January 1, 2008 that is equal to the estimated percentage of GM's hourly OPEB liability covered by the Existing Internal VEBA attributable to Non-UAW represented employees and retirees, their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents ("Non-UAW Related Account"). The second account will consist of the remaining percentage of the assets in the Existing Internal VEBA as of January 1, 2008 ("UAW Related Account"). GM shall use the same actuarial assumptions, generally consistent with past practice, in respect of both the Non-UAW Related Account and the UAW Related Account, for estimating the percentage of GM's hourly OPEB liability attributable to the Non-UAW Related Account and the UAW Related Account.

The value of the UAW Related Account as of January 1, 2008 shall be equal to: (i) the percentage of GM's hourly OPEB liability as of December 31, 2007 attributable to UAW associated employees and retirees, their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents ("UAW OPEB 12/31/07 Split"), multiplied by (ii) the Existing Internal VEBA balance as of December 31, 2007. The UAW OPEB 12/31/07 Split shall be determined based on the percentage of (i) the discounted actuarial cash flows for health care and life insurance of OPEB obligations attributable to UAW associated employees and retirees, their eligible spouses, surviving spouses and dependents, over (ii) the discounted actuarial cash flows for health care and life insurance of the entire GM hourly OPEB liability covered by the Existing Internal VEBA. Both calculations will be made as of December 31, 2007 using the valuation discount rate of the hourly health care obligation of 6.35%.

The Existing Internal VEBA balance as of December 31, 2007 shall be determined using the December 31, 2007 valuation from State Street Bank and Trust, which shall be based on the existing General Motors Asset Management Valuation Policies and Procedures. GM's hourly OPEB obligation as of December 31, 2007 shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, including Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 106 and 158.

Both the determination of the Existing Internal VEBA balance as of December 31, 2007 and the GM hourly OPEB obligation as of December 31, 2007 shall be final and binding on GM, the UAW, the Committee, the Class Representatives, the Class, the Covered Group and Class Counsel for purposes of this Settlement Agreement upon an Independent Audit. The determination of the Existing Internal VEBA balance as of December 31 of each succeeding year shall also be final and binding on GM, the UAW, the Committee, the Class Representatives, the Class, the Covered Group and Class Counsel for purposes of this Settlement Agreement upon an Independent Audit of each respective succeeding year.

Utilizing the process referenced above, GM has determined that the UAW OPEB 12/31/07 Split is 92.6 percent. GM shall provide the UAW and Class Counsel as soon as possible with background information and work papers used to determine the UAW OPEB 12/31/07 Split. Thereafter, the UAW and Class Counsel shall advise GM as soon as practicable after receipt of such materials of any concerns regarding GM's calculation. If any concerns are identified regarding GM's calculation, the parties will meet, confer and resolve any concerns by March 3, 2008 so that the face amount of the Short Term Note is set by such date.

B. Investment of Assets. GMAM will continue to oversee the investment of the assets in the Existing Internal VEBA (both in the Non-UAW Related Account and the UAW Related Account) and all such assets shall continue to be invested under the existing investment policy (as may be amended from time to time by GM who shall notify the UAW and the Committee about intended amendments in a timely manner) applicable to the Existing Internal VEBA. Investment returns, net of Existing Internal VEBA trust expenses (this shall only include expenses to the extent permitted by ERISA), on all assets of the Existing Internal VEBA on and after January 1, 2008 will be applied to these accounts proportionally in relation to the value of the assets in the UAW Related Account in relation to the total amount of assets in the Existing Internal VEBA. In other words, investment returns (i.e., the percentage return on the total Existing Internal VEBA), net of Existing Internal VEBA trust expenses (this shall only include expenses to the extent permitted by ERISA), will be applied to the value of the UAW Related Account and separately to the value of the Non-UAW Account (as adjusted to reflect any withdrawals by GM). However, neither GM nor GMAM guarantee or warrant the investment returns on the assets in the Existing Internal VEBA.

C. Disposition of Assets. No amounts will be withdrawn by GM from the UAW Related Account, including its investment returns, from January 1, 2008 until transfer to the New VEBA under Section 12 or termination of this Settlement Agreement under Section 30 of this Settlement Agreement. GM will retain any and all rights to withdraw amounts from the Non-UAW Related Account, subject to the rights of the UAW and the Committee pursuant to Section 13 of this Settlement Agreement. If the Final Effective Date occurs, GM will cause the pro rata share attributable to the UAW Related Account of all assets in the Existing Internal VEBA, including investment returns thereon, net of a pro rata share of trust expenses (this shall only include expenses to the extent permitted by ERISA) not previously taken into account in determining investment returns, to be transferred from the Existing Internal VEBA to the New VEBA as set forth in Sections 8.A and 12.B of this Settlement Agreement. GMAM and the Committee shall enter into discussions in advance of such transfer with regard to the method of allocating, transferring and/or otherwise handling any illiquid or otherwise non-transferable investments in the Existing Internal VEBA so as to preserve as much as possible the economic value of such investments and minimize any losses due to the liquidation of assets. Such discussions shall be completed by June 30, 2009. The determinations made by GMAM as a product of these discussions with the Committee regarding the way to transfer illiquid or otherwise non-transferable investments in the Existing Internal VEBA shall be final and binding on GM, the UAW, the Committee, the Class Representatives, the Class, the Covered Group and Class Counsel.

7. Temporary Asset Account and Limited Liability Company

A. Creation of TAA. Prior to April 1, 2008, GM shall establish the TAA to be held by GM or a wholly owned subsidiary thereof. Subject to termination of this Settlement Agreement, the sole purpose of the TAA is to serve as tangible evidence of the availability of assets equal to the sum that GM agrees to pay on the Implementation Date to the New VEBA in this Settlement Agreement. Neither the TAA nor the assets therein shall be used for any purposes other than as set forth in this Settlement Agreement. GM shall keep true and correct books and records regarding the assets held in the TAA as well as all amounts credited to and debited against the TAA, including investment returns.

B. Creation of LLC. As of the date of this Settlement Agreement, GM has created LBK, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("LLC") to hold the Convertible Note and the Short Term Note, enter into and hold the Derivative Contracts, and receive interest on the Convertible Note. Interest on the Convertible Note will be deposited in the TAA in accordance with Section 7.D of this Settlement Agreement. Subject to termination of this Settlement Agreement, the sole purpose of the LLC is to hold the Convertible Note and the Short Term Note and enter into and hold the Derivative Contracts, which serve as tangible evidence of the availability of assets equal to the Convertible Note, the Short Term Note and the Derivative Contracts that GM agrees to pay and/or transfer on or after the Implementation Date to the New VEBA as provided in this Settlement Agreement. The LLC shall engage in no activities other than holding the notes, entering into and holding the Derivative Contracts, and transferring the Convertible Note, the Derivative Contracts and the amounts payable under the Short Term Note to the New VEBA. The LLC shall not exercise any conversion rights under the Convertible Note. The LLC shall not agree to any amendments to the Convertible Note or the Derivative Contracts without the consent of the Committee. Subject to termination of this Agreement, neither GM nor the LLC will terminate the Derivative Contracts before their transfer to the New VEBA. If any of the events specified in Section 1(a) of the Convertible Note occur prior to the transfer of the Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts to the New VEBA, the parties will meet and discuss an appropriate alternative (if any) which provides equivalent economic value to the New VEBA taking into account the impact (if any) of such event(s) on the Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts. If any of the events specified in clauses (iii) – (vi) of Section 1(a) of the Convertible Note occur after the transfer of the Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts to the New VEBA, the parties will meet and discuss an appropriate alternative (if any) which provides equivalent economic value to the New VEBA taking into account the impact (if any) of such event(s) on the Derivative Contracts for which the New VEBA is acting in the capacity of "Buyer" and "Counterparty" under and as defined in the Derivative Contracts. Promptly after creation of the LLC, GM shall cause the LLC to execute and deliver an instrument of accession in which it agrees to be bound by and to perform the provisions of Sections 7, 8 and 12 of this Settlement Agreement to the extent applicable to the LLC.

C. GM Deposits in LLC. GM shall make the following deposits in the LLC during the time period from January 1, 2008 to termination of the TAA.

- (i) Convertible Note. GM shall issue the Convertible Note to the LLC on February 22, 2008 or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. GM hereby represents that, since September 26, 2007, no event has occurred that would have given rise to an adjustment

of the Conversion Rate (as defined in the Convertible Note) pursuant to Section 3 of the Convertible Note if such event had occurred after the issuance of the Convertible Note and GM agrees to adjust the initial Conversion Rate included in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B accordingly if such an event occurs prior to the issuance of the Convertible Note. Notwithstanding any provisions in the Convertible Note to the contrary, GM shall (x) not be entitled to exercise the right to redeem the Convertible Note on or after January 1, 2011, pursuant to the first paragraph of Section 5 of the Convertible Note, unless the Implementation Date has occurred and the Convertible Note has been transferred to the New VEBA in accordance with Sections 8.C. and 12.F. of this Settlement Agreement, and (y) only be entitled to make a Termination Redemption (as defined in the Convertible Note) upon termination of the TAA and LLC as provided in Section 7.G of this Settlement Agreement or upon determination of an appropriate alternative to transferring the Convertible Note or the Alternative Convertible Note to the New VEBA as provided in Section 22 of this Settlement Agreement which is satisfactory to the UAW and Class Counsel.

(ii) Short Term Note. GM shall issue to the LLC a short term note, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit C to this Settlement Agreement, with the face amount of \$4,015,187,871.00 (the difference between \$18.5 billion and the estimated value of the UAW Related Account on January 1, 2008 ("Short Term Note"), as may be amended in accordance with Section 6.A). The Short Term Note shall carry Interest on such face amount from and including the date of the Short Term Note to, but excluding, the date of payment to the New VEBA pursuant to Sections 8.B and 12.E. The parties agree that \$1 billion of the Short Term Note represents the present value of the COLA adjustments agreed to by GM and the UAW with respect to the time period between December 1, 2007 and September 1, 2011 of up to four cents per hour per quarter and continued in perpetuity, and another \$1.5 billion of the Short Term Note represents GM's agreement to pre-fund what would have been the impact of providing a 3% general wage increase to UAW represented employees in 2009.

D. GM Deposits in TAA. GM shall make the following deposits in the TAA during the time period from January 1, 2008 to termination of the TAA.

(i) Shortfall Amount. On April 1, 2008 or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, GM shall deposit in the TAA \$165 million ("Initial Shortfall Amount") plus Interest on such amount from and including April 1, 2008 to, but excluding, the date of deposit. The Initial Shortfall Amount represents the Shortfall Amount payable to the TAA on April 1, 2008 as set forth in the Shortfall Amount column of the amortization schedule in Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement. If prior to the Implementation Date any additional Shortfall Amount payment is required pursuant to Section 10 and the Shortfall Amount column of the amortization schedule in Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement, such Shortfall Amount payment will also be made by GM to the TAA. At all times, these payments shall be subject to GM's right to pre-fund all then-remaining Shortfall Amount payments by paying the applicable Buyout Amount set forth in the Shortfall Amount column of the amortization schedule in Exhibit D.

(ii) Interest on Convertible Note. On June 30, 2008, GM shall cause the LLC to deposit \$147,571,875 in the TAA. This amount represents the first 6.75% interest payment payable under the terms of the Convertible Note plus an amount representing a 6.75% return on the principal amount of the Convertible Note from January 1, 2008 to the date of the Convertible Note. If \$147,571,875 is not deposited in the TAA on June 30, 2008, Interest shall accrue on such amount from and including June 30, 2008 to but excluding the date of deposit. If prior to the Implementation Date any additional interest payments are payable under the terms of the Convertible Note, GM shall cause the LLC to make such payments to the TAA.

(iii) Henry I Increase in Stock Value and Dividends. On September 1, 2009, GM shall pay to the TAA (i) the difference between \$240 million and the aggregate amount of the payments related to the "Increase in Stock Value" and "Dividends" as set forth in section 13.D and 13.E of the Henry I Settlement Agreement plus (ii) Interest (x) on \$240 million from and including January 1, 2008 to but excluding the date, if any, on which GM makes a cash contribution related to the "Increase in Stock Value" and "Dividends," and thereafter (y) on the difference between \$240 million (plus Interest accrued pursuant to clause (x) through the date of any applicable cash contribution) and the aggregate of any such cash contributions made from and including the date of each such cash contribution in each case to but excluding the date of the following cash contribution, if any, or September 1, 2009 whichever is earlier. Any payments under this Section 7.D(iii) are further subject to provisions set forth in Section 11 of this Settlement Agreement.

(iv) Additional Deposits in TAA. As soon as reasonably practicable following the Initial Effective Date, GM will make the following additional deposits in the TAA.

(a) Base Amount. A lump sum payment of \$1.8 billion plus Interest from January 1, 2008 to the date of deposit in the TAA, or, in GM's discretion, as set forth in the Base column of the amortization schedule in Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement, annual payments and/or a Buyout Amount as applicable to the time period up to the date of transfer of the TAA to the New VEBA under Section 12.D of this Settlement Agreement; provided that GM specifically reserves the right to pre-fund all then-remaining Base Amount payments by paying the applicable Buyout Amount set forth in Exhibit D.

(b) Wages/COLA Amount. A lump sum payment of \$3.8 billion (which represents the present value of the future Henry I wage deferrals described in Section 9.A of this Settlement Agreement), plus Interest from January 1, 2008 to the date of deposit in the TAA, or, in GM's discretion, as set forth in the Wages/COLA column of the amortization schedule in Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement, annual payments and/or a Buyout Amount as applicable to the time period up to the date of transfer of the TAA to the New VEBA under Section 12.D of this Settlement Agreement; provided that GM specifically reserves the right to pre-fund all then-remaining Wages/COLA payments by paying the applicable Buyout Amount set forth in Exhibit D. Any such Wages/COLA payments shall be reduced by the value of the wage and COLA deferrals paid or payable by GM to the Existing External VEBA pursuant to the

terms of Henry I Settlement Agreement (with Interest on such deferrals) from January 1, 2008 until the date of deposit by GM of a Wages/COLA payment into the TAA.

E. Derivative Contracts. As soon as reasonably practicable after issuance of the Convertible Note, GM and the LLC shall enter into the Derivative Contracts which shall be held by the LLC as provided for in Section 7.B of this Settlement Agreement.

F. Control of TAA and LLC. Control of the TAA and the LLC and all the assets therein shall be solely within GM's discretion. GM agrees to retain GMAM to oversee the investment of the assets in the TAA. To the extent practicable given the differences in time horizon and other investment parameters, GMAM shall invest the assets in the TAA in a manner that is consistent with the investment policy of the Existing Internal VEBA. However, neither GM nor GMAM guarantee or warrant the investment returns on the assets in the TAA and/or LLC.

G. Termination of TAA and LLC. If the Final Effective Date does not occur because (a) the Approval Order has not been entered as described in Section 28.B, (b) the Approval Order has been disapproved or modified, or (c) GM has not completed, on a basis reasonably satisfactory to GM, its discussions with the SEC regarding the accounting treatment with respect to the New Plan and New VEBA as set forth in Section 21 of this Settlement Agreement, or (d) this Settlement Agreement has been terminated for any other reason as provided in Section 30 of this Settlement Agreement, the TAA and LLC shall be terminated. In addition, if the Final Effective Date has not occurred by December 31, 2011, the TAA and LLC shall be terminated; provided however, that this date may be extended by agreement between GM, the UAW and Class Counsel. Upon termination of the TAA and LLC for any reason, GM may use the assets of the TAA and LLC for any corporate purpose.

H. Communications Regarding Investment Results. GM agrees to cause GMAM to periodically inform and hold discussions with the UAW, Class Counsel and the Committee about the investment results of and decisions regarding the assets in the TAA and the Existing Internal VEBA. GMAM shall, with respect to the performance of its duties in managing the Existing Internal VEBA and the TAA, participate in the following meetings and provide the following reports to the UAW and the Committee: (i) quarterly reports of TAA and Existing Internal VEBA asset class and benchmark performance for relevant time periods; and (ii) semi-annual or quarterly meetings with UAW and/or Committee representatives to report on TAA and Existing Internal VEBA returns and analysis of performance, and to review significant activities affecting investments. Any input from the UAW, Class Counsel and/or the Committee shall not be a basis of GM's or GMAM's investment decisions within the meaning of the DOL regulations set forth at 29 CFR § 2510-3.21(c).

8. GM Payments to New Plan and New VEBA

GM's financial obligation and payments to the New Plan and New VEBA are fixed and capped by the terms of this Settlement Agreement. The timing of all payments to the New VEBA shall be as set forth in Section 12 of this Settlement Agreement; it being agreed and acknowledged that the New Plan, funded by the New VEBA, shall provide Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group on and after the Implementation Date, and that all

obligations of GM and the GM Plan for Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group shall terminate as of the Implementation Date, as set forth in this Settlement Agreement. All assets shall be transferred or paid by GM free and clear of any liens, claims or other encumbrances. Pursuant to this Settlement Agreement, GM shall have the following, and only the following, obligations to the New VEBA and the New Plan, and all payments and transfers in this Section 8 and in Sections 9 through 11 of this Settlement Agreement shall be credited to the GM Separate Retiree Account of the New VEBA:

A. UAW Related Account. Provide for the transfer to the New VEBA of the assets (or, with regard to any illiquid or otherwise non-transferable investments, equivalent alternatives resulting from discussions between GMAM and the Committee pursuant to Section 6.C of this Settlement Agreement) of the UAW Related Account in the Existing Internal VEBA, net of Existing Internal VEBA trust expenses (this shall only include expenses to the extent permitted by ERISA), as described in Section 12.B of this Settlement Agreement.

B. Short Term Note. GM shall cause the LLC to pay to the New VEBA \$4,015,187,871.00 in cash (which amount is equal to the face amount of the Short Term Note), plus cash in an amount equal to the Interest accrued on such amount from and including the date of the Short Term Note to, but excluding, the date of deposit in the New VEBA, as described in Section 12.E of this Settlement Agreement.

C. Convertible Note. Cause the LLC to transfer to the New VEBA the Convertible Note issued to the LLC or, at GM's option, issue to the New VEBA the Alternative Convertible Note, as described in Section 12.F of this Settlement Agreement. In the event that the transfer of the Convertible Note (or the issuance of the Alternative Convertible Note) to the New VEBA occurs subsequent to a Record Date and on or prior to the Interest Payment Date (as such terms are defined in the Convertible Note), GM shall cause the LLC to transfer to the New VEBA immediately upon receipt the interest payment that the LLC will receive that corresponds to such Interest Payment Date. GM shall pay any and all documentary, stamp or similar issue or transfer taxes that may be payable in requesting the issue or transfer of the Convertible Note or Alternative Convertible Note to the New VEBA.

D. Interest on Convertible Note. Transfer to the New VEBA the assets in the TAA that represent the value in the TAA, as of the date of transfer to the New VEBA, of the interest paid on the Convertible Note, and the investment returns thereon, net of expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA), or at GM's option cash in lieu of some or all of these assets in the TAA. Thereafter, pay to the New VEBA any additional interest amounts due under the terms of the Convertible Note.

E. Base Amount. Transfer to the New VEBA the assets in the TAA that represent the value in the TAA, as of the date of transfer to the New VEBA, of the Base Amount described in Section 7.D of this Settlement Agreement and the investment returns thereon, net of expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged to the TAA under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA), or at GM's option cash in lieu of some or all of these assets in the TAA. Thereafter, subject to GM's option to buy out the Base Amount at any time, pay an annual Base Amount to the New VEBA as set forth in Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement. In addition, GM may at any time request to make a partial pre-payment of a Buyout Amount of the Base

Amount on terms that provide economically equivalent present value to the New VEBA, provided that such partial pre-payment shall be made only if mutually agreed between GM and the Committee. The Committee shall be entitled to accept or reject any such request in its sole discretion.

F. Wages/COLA Amount. Transfer to the New VEBA the assets in the TAA that represent the value in the TAA, as of the date of transfer to the New VEBA of the Wages/COLA Amount described in Section 7.D of this Settlement Agreement and the investment returns thereon, net of expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged to the TAA under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA), or at GM's option cash in lieu of some or all of these assets. Thereafter, subject to GM's option to buyout the Wages/COLA Amount at any time, pay an annual Wages/COLA Amount to the New VEBA as described in Section 9 and Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement. In addition, GM may at any time request to make a partial pre-payment of a Buyout Amount of the Wages/COLA Amount on terms that provide economically equivalent present value to the New VEBA, provided that such partial pre-payment shall be made only if mutually agreed between GM and the Committee. The Committee shall be entitled to accept or reject any such request in its sole discretion.

G. Shortfall Amount. Transfer to the New VEBA the assets in the TAA that represent the value in the TAA, as of the date of transfer to the New VEBA, of the Initial Shortfall Amount and any additional Shortfall Amount payment(s) described in Section 7.D of this Settlement Agreement made to the TAA and the investment returns thereon, net of expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged to the TAA under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA), or at GM's option cash in lieu of some or all of these assets. Thereafter, subject to GM's option to buy out the Shortfall Amount at any time, pay an annual Shortfall Amount to the New VEBA as described in Section 10 and Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement.

H. Final Henry I Cash Contribution. GM's final cash payment of \$1 billion required by section 13.A of the Henry I Settlement Agreement will continue to be payable by GM as set forth in the Henry I Settlement Agreement and judgment. The Approval Order shall provide that such payment will be made to the New VEBA, rather than the Existing External VEBA, if the payment is payable after the Implementation Date.

I. Henry I Increase in Stock Value and Dividends. Transfer to the New VEBA the assets in the TAA that represent the value in the TAA, as of the date of transfer to the New VEBA, of the Henry I Increase in Stock Value and Dividends payment described in Section 7.D of this Settlement Agreement, if any, and the investment returns thereon, net of account expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged to the TAA under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA), or at GM's option cash in lieu of some or all of these assets.

J. Derivative Contracts. Cause the LLC to transfer to the New VEBA the Derivative Contracts held by the LLC as described in Section 12.F of this Settlement Agreement.

The payments described in this Section 8 are subject to reduction for the amounts set forth in Sections 11 and 12.A of this Settlement Agreement.

9. Wage and COLA Deferrals

A. Impact on Henry I Wage and COLA Deferral. GM will continue to deposit into the Existing External VEBA the wage and COLA deferrals set forth in Section 13.C. of the Henry I Settlement Agreement (including all COLA subtraction and non-payment of the September 18, 2006 general increase to the hourly wage rate) until the Initial Effective Date. The Wages/COLA Amount set forth in Sections 7.D and 8.F and Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement represent the future wage deferral cash flow impact of such wage and COLA deferrals from the Henry I settlement and judgment. As a result of GM agreeing to deposit into the TAA and pay to the New VEBA such Wages/COLA Amount, the Approval Order shall provide that as of the Initial Effective Date (i) GM will no longer be required to make deposits of the wage and COLA deferrals from Henry I into the Existing External VEBA, (ii) the Wages/COLA Amount paid by GM pursuant to this Settlement Agreement shall be in full satisfaction of any and all of GM's obligations under Section 13.C of the Henry I Settlement Agreement and the provisions of the judgment in Henry I regarding wage and COLA deferrals, (iii) GM will have no further obligations as to such payments or contributions to the Existing External VEBA, and (iv) the Henry I wage and COLA deferrals will inure thereafter solely to the benefit of GM and continue in perpetuity increasing at \$0.02 per hour per quarter as described in Section 13.C of the Henry I Settlement Agreement.

If the TAA is terminated prior to the Final Effective Date, GM shall contribute cash to the Existing External VEBA in an amount equal to the amount that would have otherwise been contributed to the Existing External VEBA pursuant to the terms of the Henry I Settlement Agreement between the Initial Effective Date and the date of termination of the TAA, plus an amount equal to the investment returns that would have been earned on such amounts, at the rate equal to the overall investment return of the Existing External VEBA for the respective period, if such amounts had been contributed to the Existing External VEBA in accordance with the terms of the Henry I Settlement Agreement, and obligations pursuant to the Henry I Settlement Agreement will be reinstated.

B. 2009 Wage Deferral. In negotiating the MOU and 2007 GM-UAW National Agreement, GM and UAW agreed that there shall be no general increase to the hourly wage rate for GM Active Employees in 2009 regardless of whether or not the Final Effective Date occurs. As a result, GM agreed to include in the Short Term Note the \$1.5 billion referred to in Section 7.C of this Settlement Agreement. This \$1.5 billion represents the future impact of a 3% wage increase in 2009 for GM Active Employees. If the Final Effective Date does not occur, the wage increase will not be reinstated.

C. 2007 COLA Diversion. In negotiating the MOU and 2007 GM-UAW National Agreement, GM and UAW also agreed that, effective with the December 1, 2007 COLA adjustment and ending September 1, 2011, up to four cents (\$0.04) per hour per quarter will be diverted from COLA otherwise calculated for GM Active Employees. These deferred amounts will inure solely to the benefit of GM and will not be reinstated after September 1, 2011 but will continue to be deferred in perpetuity. As a result, GM agreed to include in the Short Term Note the \$1 billion referred to in Section 7.C of this Settlement Agreement. This \$1 billion represents the future cash flow impact of this 2007 COLA diversion. If the Final Effective Date does not

occur, the cumulative effect of four cents (\$0.04) per hour per quarter of COLA will be reinstated and GM and the UAW will agree on the disposition of such COLA adjustment.

10. Shortfall Amounts

If in 2009 or any year thereafter, the Cash Flow Projection as set forth in Exhibit A to this Settlement Agreement shows that the GM account or sub-account of the New VEBA will become insolvent within 25 years following the January 1 immediately preceding such Cash Flow Projection, GM shall pay to the New VEBA (or the TAA for periods prior to the Implementation Date) by April 1 of that year \$165 million per occurrence ("Shortfall Amount"); provided however, that the maximum number of Shortfall Amount payments, excluding the Initial Shortfall Amount on April 1, 2008, shall be nineteen (19). Beginning in 2009, for any year in which the Cash Flow Projection shows that the GM account or sub-account of the New VEBA will maintain solvency for at least 25 years beyond the January 1 immediately preceding such Cash Flow Projection, no Shortfall Amount payment will be required. Further, GM reserves the right to pre-pay, at any time, all then-remaining future possible annual Shortfall Amounts by paying the applicable Buyout Amount (which represents the present value of the remaining possible Shortfall Amount payments as of January 1 of the year of the buyout, plus Interest from January 1 until the date of the buyout amount) as shown in the amortization schedule for Shortfall Amount in Exhibit D to this Settlement Agreement.

11. Other Payments to Existing External VEBA

The Approval Order shall provide that any obligation of GM related to the amounts called for in the "Benefit Change Profits" or the "Incremental Amount," as set forth and defined in section 13.B of the Henry I Settlement Agreement, shall cease upon the Initial Effective Date. In the event that any amounts related to such items have been paid by GM to the Existing External VEBA prior to the Final Effective Date, the required payments set forth in Section 8 of this Settlement Agreement will be reduced by such amount plus interest at 6% per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months and the number of days elapsed in any partial month), credited and compounded annually.

The Approval Order shall also provide that if the aggregate amount of the payments related to "Increase in Stock Value" and "Dividends" as set forth in section 13.D and 13.E of the Henry I Settlement Agreement is less than \$240 million, then GM will pay to the New VEBA on September 1, 2009 the amounts set forth in Section 7.D(iii) of this Settlement Agreement.

If the aggregate amount of the payments related to "Increase in Stock Value" and "Dividends" as set forth in section 13.D and 13.E of the Henry I Settlement Agreement is more than \$240 million, GM shall deduct from the amount required to be transferred from the TAA to the New VEBA under Sections 8 and 12 of this Settlement Agreement (i) the amount of aggregate cash payments paid to the Existing External VEBA in excess of \$240 million plus (ii) Interest on the portion of the first such cash payment that resulted in the aggregate exceeding \$240 million from and including the date of its payment and on the amount of each of the following cash payments from and including their respective payment dates, in each case to but excluding the date of transfer of the amounts from the TAA to the New VEBA under Sections 8 and 12 of this Settlement Agreement.

12. Sequencing of Initial Deposits to the New VEBA and Termination of Existing External VEBA, LLC and TAA

The initial deposits to the New VEBA shall be made and credited to the GM Separate Retiree Account, and the Existing External VEBA and TAA shall be terminated, as provided below.

A. Deposit No. 1: Within 30 days of the Initial Effective Date or the establishment of the New VEBA, whichever is later, GM shall cause a transfer of \$1 million from the TAA to the New VEBA. Thereafter, and until the Implementation Date, within 30 days of any request by the Committee, GM shall cause the transfer of such additional amount as the Committee shall request, provided that there shall be no more than five such requests prior to the Implementation Date and the aggregate of all such transfers, including the initial transfer, shall not exceed \$20 million. Such amounts shall represent an advance to the New VEBA to cover reasonable and necessary preparatory expenses incurred by the New Plan or New VEBA in anticipation of the transition of responsibility for Retiree Medical Benefits as of the Implementation Date as set forth in Section 5 of this Settlement Agreement. These advance payments shall not increase or add to the amounts GM has agreed to pay under this Settlement Agreement.

B. Deposit No. 2. Within 10 business days after the Implementation Date, GM shall direct the trustee of the Existing Internal VEBA to transfer to the New VEBA the UAW Related Account's share of assets in the Existing Internal VEBA, the amount of which shall be determined as provided in Section 6 of this Settlement Agreement. The Approval Order shall provide that, upon such transfer, the Existing Internal VEBA shall be deemed to be amended to terminate participation and coverage regarding Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group, effective as of the Implementation Date. Accruals for trust expenses (this shall only include expenses to the extent permitted by ERISA) through the date of transfer will be made and an amount equal to the UAW Related Account's share of such accruals will be retained within the Existing Internal VEBA to pay such expenses. After payment of these trust expenses is completed, a reconciliation of the accruals and the actual expenses (this shall only include expenses to the extent permitted by ERISA) will be performed. GM agrees to cause the payment to the New VEBA by the Existing Internal VEBA of any overaccruals for the UAW Related Account's share of such expenses. Similarly, in the event of an underaccrual the New VEBA will return to the Existing Internal VEBA the amount of the underaccrual of expenses for the UAW Related Account.

C. Deposit No. 3. The Approval Order shall direct the committee and the trustees of the Existing External VEBA to transfer all assets and liabilities into the New VEBA and terminate the Existing External VEBA within 15 days after the Implementation Date. This transfer of assets and liabilities shall include, but not be limited to, the transfer of all rights and obligations granted to or imposed on the Existing External VEBA under Section 14.C(e) of the Henry I Settlement Agreement and GM agrees that, following the Implementation Date, the New VEBA shall be substituted for the Existing External VEBA for such purposes.

D. Deposit No. 4. The balance in the TAA as of the date of transfer, or at GM's discretion, cash in lieu of some or all of the assets in the TAA as of the date of transfer, shall be paid to the New VEBA before the 20th business day after the Implementation Date. If GM elects

to pay cash in lieu of some or all of the investments in the TAA, the cash GM will pay shall include an amount equivalent to accrued and unpaid interest and dividends on such investments net of reasonable liquidation costs. Accruals for expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged to the TAA under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA) through the date of transfer will be made and an amount equal to the TAA's share of such accruals will be retained within the TAA to pay such expenses. After payment of these expenses is completed, a reconciliation of the accruals and the actual expenses (but limited to those expenses that could be charged to the TAA under ERISA if the TAA was a plan subject to ERISA) will be performed. GM agrees to cause the payment to the New VEBA by the TAA of any overaccruals for the TAA's share of such expenses. Similarly, in the event of an underaccrual the New VEBA will return to the TAA, or to GM, as applicable, the amount of the underaccrual for the TAA's share of the expenses.

E. Deposit No. 5. On or before the 20th business day after the Implementation Date, GM shall cause the LLC to pay to the New VEBA in cash the face value of the Short Term Note, plus cash in an amount equal to the Interest accrued on such amount from and including the date of the Short Term Note to, but excluding, the date of payment to the New VEBA.

F. Transfer of Convertible Note and Derivative Contracts. GM will cause the LLC to transfer the Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts to the New VEBA after Payments No. 4 and No. 5 have been made, within 25 business days after the Implementation Date if no legal or regulatory approvals are required, or within 10 business days of securing final legal or regulatory approval. In lieu of causing the LLC to transfer the Convertible Note, GM, in its sole discretion, may elect to transfer to the New VEBA a convertible note containing economic terms and conditions identical to those of the Convertible Note ("Alternative Convertible Note"), including accrued interest. The transfer of the Convertible Note or the Alternative Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts will only occur as permitted by law. GM and/or the New Plan, as applicable, will apply for any necessary legal or regulatory approvals, including but not limited to the prohibited transaction exemptions described in Section 22 of this Settlement Agreement and any required federal or state bank regulatory approvals. The UAW, the Class and Class Counsel will support and cooperate with any such requests for legal or regulatory approvals. If GM and the New VEBA cannot timely obtain necessary legal or regulatory approvals, the parties will meet and discuss appropriate alternatives to the transfer of the Convertible Note that provide equivalent economic value to the New VEBA. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any transfer of the Convertible Note or Alternative Convertible Note will be conditioned upon execution and delivery by the New VEBA of a Security Holder and Registration Rights Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit F to this Settlement Agreement.

The parties acknowledge that, upon completion of GM's transfer of the assets in the TAA to the New VEBA as contemplated by this Settlement Agreement, no assets should remain in the TAA and the TAA shall be terminated. If, however, assets remain in the TAA as the result of GM's exercise of its option to transfer cash in lieu of TAA assets, GM's deduction for payments related to the Increase in Stock Value and Dividends under Section 11 of this Settlement Agreement, or other deductions permitted under this Settlement Agreement, then GM may thereafter use or dispose of such assets, including any investment returns thereon, for any corporate purpose. After deposit Nos. 4 and 5 have been made and after transfer of the

Convertible Note or transfer of the Alternative Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts, the LLC shall be terminated. All assets transferred or contributed to the New VEBA shall be free and clear of any liens, claims or other encumbrances.

If a deposit or payment or any portion thereof is made by GM to the TAA or the New VEBA by mistake under any provision of this Settlement Agreement, including, but not limited to Sections 7 through 12 of this Settlement Agreement, (i) as to the TAA, GM may deduct such amount from the TAA plus earnings thereon from the date of deposit in the TAA up to, but excluding, the date of deduction, and (ii) as to the New VEBA, the Committee shall, upon written direction of GM, return such amounts as may be permitted by law to GM (plus earnings thereon from the date of payment to but excluding the date of return) within 30 days of notification by GM that such payment was made by mistake. If a dispute arises with regard to such payment, the dispute will be resolved pursuant to Section 26 of this Settlement Agreement.

13. Adjustment Events

A. Adjustment Event. “Adjustment Event” shall mean:

(i) the determination of the Existing Internal VEBA balance as of any day on which amounts are withdrawn by GM from the Non-UAW Related Account as set forth in Section 6 of this Settlement Agreement and the determination of the value of any assets transferred to GM or liquidated to effect the withdrawal by GM, other than a withdrawal on December 31 of any year after January 1, 2008;

(ii) the determination of the value of any assets in lieu of which GM elects to transfer cash to the New VEBA pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of this Settlement Agreement; or

(iii) the determination of the value of any illiquid or otherwise non-transferable investments in the Existing Internal VEBA in case that the discussions between GMAM and the Committee as set forth in Section 6.C of this Settlement Agreement result in transferring something other than a pro rata share of such investment.

B. Due Diligence and Adjustment Mechanism.

In connection with any Adjustment Event, GM shall deliver, as soon as practicable, to the Committee (or the UAW prior to establishment of the Committee) information in reasonable detail about the determinations made by GM with regard to such Adjustment Event and the work papers, underlying calculations and other documents and materials on which such determinations are based, including non-privileged materials from GM’s advisors, if any (collectively, the “Determination Materials”).

The Committee shall have 30 days from receipt of the Determination Materials from GM to submit to GM a written request for an Independent Attestation of a determination(s) by GM listed in Section 13.A(i), (ii) and (iii) of this Settlement Agreement. As a part of this review process, the Committee may ask for additional information regarding the calculations, and the data and information provided by GM. GM shall as promptly as practicable, respond to all reasonable requests from the Committee for such additional information. However, a request for additional information shall not extend the 30 day review period, unless an extension is

reasonably necessary to allow the Committee to review such additional information, but in no event longer than 45 days from receipt of the Determination Materials.

All determinations made by GM with regard to a determination(s) listed in Section 13.A(i), (ii) and (iii) of this Settlement Agreement shall be final and binding on GM, the UAW, the Class Representatives, the Class, the Covered Group, Class Counsel, the Committee and the New Plan and New VEBA, unless the Committee timely submits a request for an Independent Attestation. If the Committee timely submits such a request, GM shall engage a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm to conduct an Independent Attestation regarding a determination(s) by GM listed in Section 13.A(i), (ii) and (iii) of this Settlement Agreement. The Independent Attestation shall be final and binding on GM, the UAW, the Class Representatives, the Class, the Covered Group, Class Counsel, the Committee and the New Plan and New VEBA.

Nothing in the foregoing paragraphs shall prevent the division, deposit, withdrawal or transfer of any assets the valuation of which is not in dispute pending resolution of the disputed amounts.

C. Confidentiality. All information and data provided by GM to the UAW and/or the Committee under Section 7.H of this Settlement Agreement and as a part of this due diligence and adjustment process shall be considered confidential. The UAW and the Committee shall use such information and data solely for the purpose set forth in this Section 13 of the Settlement Agreement. The UAW and the Committee shall not disclose such information or data to any other person without GM's written consent, provided that the UAW and the Committee may disclose such information and data to their attorneys and professional advisors subject to the agreement of such attorneys and advisors to the confidentiality restrictions set forth herein.

14. Future Contributions

The UAW, the Class and the Covered Group may not negotiate any increase of GM's funding or payment obligations set out herein. The UAW also agrees not to seek to obligate GM to: (i) provide any additional payments to the New VEBA other than those specifically required by this Settlement Agreement; (ii) make any other payments for the purpose of providing Retiree Medical Benefits to the Class or the Covered Group; or (iii) provide or assume the cost of Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class or the Covered Group through any other means. Provided that, the UAW may propose that GM Active Employees be permitted to make contributions to the New VEBA of amounts otherwise payable in profit sharing, COLA, wages and/or signing bonuses, if not prohibited by law.

15. Pension Benefits

GM and the UAW agree to amend the Pension Plan on the Implementation Date to provide to retirees and eligible surviving spouses who are members of the Class or the Covered Group a flat monthly special lifetime benefit of \$66.70 (which will not be escalated) commencing on the first of the month immediately following the Implementation Date. This same benefit will also be provided to retirees who retire after the Implementation Date and eligible surviving spouses who are members of the Covered Group, commencing with their

entitlement to pension benefits. This special lifetime benefit is intended to serve as a cost pass-through of an equivalent after-tax increase in the monthly contribution regarding Retiree Medical Benefits for the Class and the Covered Group. As a result, the New Plan and New VEBA shall, as of the Implementation Date, assess an additional non-escalating monthly contribution payable by retirees and eligible surviving spouses of the Class and the Covered Group for Retiree Medical Benefits of \$51.67 per month, to be credited to the GM Separate Retiree Account in the New VEBA.

Retirees and surviving spouses who are members of the Class and the Covered Group but who do not receive a monthly benefit from the Pension Plan will not be entitled to receive the flat monthly special lifetime benefit of \$66.70, and the terms of the New Plan and the New VEBA shall not require them to make the additional monthly contribution to the New VEBA of \$51.67. For purposes of determining a Class or Covered Group member's status as a Protected Retiree under the terms of the Henry I settlement agreement, the flat monthly special lifetime benefit described above and any other new pension increase negotiated in the 2007 GM-UAW National Agreement shall not be included in the determination of pension income.

Nothing in this Section 14 shall detract from the discretion afforded the Committee as set forth in the Trust Agreement.

16. Administrative Costs

The New VEBA will be responsible for all costs to administer the New Plan and the New VEBA commencing on the Implementation Date and continuing thereafter. The New Plan and the New VEBA trust agreement shall be drafted consistent with this requirement.

17. Trust Agreement; Segregated Account; Indemnification

Assets paid or transferred to the New VEBA by or at the direction of GM, including all investment returns thereon, shall be used solely to provide Retiree Medical Benefits to the Class and the Covered Group as defined in this Settlement Agreement until expiration of the Initial Accounting Period. Thereafter, Benefits will be provided to the Class and the Covered Group as described in the Trust Agreement. The Trust Agreement shall provide: (i) for the GM Separate Retiree Account to be credited with the assets deposited or transferred to the New VEBA by GM, or at GM's direction, under this Settlement Agreement; (ii) that the assets in the GM Separate Retiree Account may be used only to provide Benefits (as defined in the Trust Agreement) for such Class and such Covered Group; and (iii) that under no circumstances will GM or the GM Separate Retiree Account be liable or responsible for the obligations of any other employer or for the provision of Retiree Medical Benefits or any other benefits for the employees or retirees of any other employer.

Further, the Trust Agreement shall provide that the Committee, on behalf of the New VEBA, shall take all such reasonable action as may be needed to rebut any presumption of control that would limit the New VEBA's ability to own GM common stock or the Convertible Note or as may be required to comply with all applicable laws and regulations, including but not limited to federal and state banking laws and regulations.

To the extent permitted by law, the New VEBA shall indemnify and hold the Committee, the UAW, GM, the GM Plan, and the employees, officers and agents of each of them harmless from and against any liability that they may incur in connection with the New Plan and New VEBA, unless such liability arises from their gross negligence or intentional misconduct, or breach of this Settlement Agreement. The Committee shall not be required to give any bond or any other security for the faithful performance of its duties under the Trust Agreement, except as such may be required by law.

18. Subsidies

With regard to claims incurred on or after the Implementation Date, the New VEBA shall be entitled to receive any Medicare Part D subsidies and other health care related subsidies regarding benefits actually paid by the New VEBA which may result from future legislative changes, and GM shall not be entitled to receive any such subsidies related to prescription drug benefits and other health care related benefits provided to the Class and the Covered Group by the New Plan and New VEBA.

19. Default and Cure

A. General. The Committee will have the right to accelerate some or all of the payment obligations of GM under this Settlement Agreement (other than the Shortfall Amount payments set forth in Sections 8.G and 10 and Exhibit D of this Settlement Agreement) if GM defaults on any payment obligations under this Settlement Agreement and such default is not cured within 15 business days after the Committee gives GM notice of such default. To cure such default, GM will pay the amount then in default plus accrued Interest on such amount. Payments due under the Convertible Note may also be accelerated under this provision only to the extent that the Convertible Note is then held by the New VEBA.

B. Limitation on Liens. Effective as of the Implementation Date and until all payments required of GM under this Settlement Agreement, other than the Shortfall Amount payments set forth in Sections 8.G and 10 and Exhibit D of this Settlement Agreement, have been made, GM will not, nor will it permit any Manufacturing Subsidiary to, issue or assume any Debt secured by a Mortgage upon any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property of GM or any Manufacturing Subsidiary or upon any shares of stock or indebtedness of any Manufacturing Subsidiary (whether such Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, shares of stock or indebtedness are now owned or hereafter acquired) without in any such case effectively providing concurrently with the issuance or assumption of any such Debt that the payment obligations by GM under this Settlement Agreement, other than the Shortfall Amount payments set forth in Sections 8.G and 10 and Exhibit D of this Settlement Agreement, (together with, if GM shall so determine, any other indebtedness of GM or such Manufacturing Subsidiary ranking equally with the payment obligations by GM under this Settlement Agreement and then existing or thereafter created) shall be secured equally and ratably with such Debt, unless the aggregate amount of Debt issued or assumed and so secured by Mortgages, together with all other Debt of GM and its Manufacturing Subsidiaries which (if originally issued or assumed at such time) would otherwise be subject to the foregoing restrictions, but not including Debt permitted to be secured under clauses (i) through (vi) of the immediately following paragraph, does not at the time exceed 20% of the stockholders' equity of GM and its consolidated subsidiaries, as

determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest published annual report to the stockholders of GM.

The above restrictions shall not apply to Debt secured by (i) Mortgages on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation or other entity existing at the time such corporation or other entity becomes a Manufacturing Subsidiary; (ii) Mortgages on property existing at the time of acquisition of such property by GM or a Manufacturing Subsidiary, or Mortgages to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of such property upon the acquisition of such property by GM or a Manufacturing Subsidiary or to secure any Debt incurred prior to, at the time of, or within 180 days after, the later of the date of acquisition of such property and the date such property is placed in service, for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price thereof, or Mortgages to secure any Debt incurred for the purpose of financing the cost to GM or a Manufacturing Subsidiary of improvements to such acquired property; (iii) Mortgages securing Debt of a Manufacturing Subsidiary owing to GM or to another Subsidiary; (iv) Mortgages on property of a corporation or other entity existing at the time such corporation or other entity is merged or consolidated with GM or a Manufacturing Subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of a corporation or other entity as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to GM or a Manufacturing Subsidiary; (v) Mortgages on property of GM or a Manufacturing Subsidiary in favor of the United States of America or any State thereof, or any department, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision of the United States of America or any State thereof, or in favor of any other country, or any political subdivision thereof, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or the cost of construction of the property subject to such Mortgages; or (vi) any extension, renewal or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals or replacements) in whole or in part of any Mortgage referred to in the foregoing clauses (i) to (v), inclusively; provided, however, that the principal amount of Debt secured thereby shall not exceed by more than 115% the principal amount of Debt so secured at the time of such extension, renewal or replacement and that such extension, renewal or replacement shall be limited to all or a part of the property which secured the Mortgage so extended, renewed or replaced (plus improvements on such property).

C. Dispute Resolution. The dispute resolution process set forth in Section 26 of this Settlement Agreement shall apply in the event of a dispute over whether GM has defaulted on any payment obligation under this Settlement Agreement. In this regard, the time limit applicable to GM's right to cure a default shall be 15 business days after agreement by the parties that GM has defaulted, or entry by the Court of a final ruling determining that GM has defaulted on its payment obligations. Application of the dispute resolution process set forth in Section 26 of this Settlement Agreement does not relieve GM of the obligation to pay accrued Interest for the period of time that the dispute resolution process is in effect in order to cure a default.

20. Cooperation

A. Cooperation by GM. GM will cooperate with the UAW and the Committee and at the Committee's request undertake such reasonable actions as will assist the Committee in the

transition of responsibility for administration of the Retiree Medical Benefits by the Committee for the New Plan and the New VEBA. Such cooperation will include assisting the Committee in educational efforts and communications with respect to the Class and the Covered Group so that they understand the terms of the New Plan, the New VEBA and the transition, and understand the claims submission process and any other initial administrative changes undertaken by the Committee. Before and after the Implementation Date, at the Committee's request and as permitted by law, GM will furnish to the Committee such information and shall provide such cooperation as may be reasonably necessary to permit the Committee to effectively administer the New Plan and the New VEBA, including, without limitation, the retrieval of data in a form and to the extent maintained by GM regarding age, amounts of pension benefits, service, pension and medical benefit eligibility, marital status, mortality, claims history, births, deaths, dependent status and enrollment information of the Class and the Covered Group. At the request of the Committee, GM will continue to perform the necessary eligibility work for a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days after the Implementation Date in order to allow the Committee to establish and test the eligibility database, and for which GM will be entitled to reimbursement for reasonable costs. GM shall also assist the Committee in transitioning benefit provider contracts to the New VEBA. GM shall also cooperate with the UAW and the Committee and undertake such reasonable actions as will enable the Committee to perform its administrative functions with respect to the New Plan and the New VEBA, including insuring an orderly transition from GM administration of Retiree Medical Benefits to the New Plan and the New VEBA.

To the extent permitted by law, GM will also allow retiree participants to voluntarily have required contributions withheld from pension benefits and to the extent reasonably practical, credited to the GM Separate Retiree Account of the New VEBA on a monthly basis. A retiree participant may elect or withdraw consent for pension withholdings at any time by providing 45 days written notice to the Pension Plan administrator or such shorter period that may be required by law.

To the extent permitted by law, GM will also cooperate with the Committee to make provision for the New VEBA payments of the \$76.20 Special Benefit to be incorporated into monthly GM pension checks for eligible retirees and surviving spouses. It will be the responsibility of the Committee and the New VEBA to advise GM's pension administrator in a timely manner of eligibility changes with regard to the Special Benefit payment. The timing of the information provided to GM's pension administrator will determine the timing for the incorporation into the monthly pension check. It will be the responsibility of the Committee and the New VEBA to establish a bank account for the funding of the Special Benefit payments, and GM's pension administrator will be provided with the approval to draw on that account for the payment of the benefit. The Committee and the New VEBA will assure that the bank account is adequately funded for any and all such payments. If adequate funds do not exist for the payments, then GM's pension administrator will not make such payments until the required funding is established in the account. It will be the responsibility of the Committee and the New VEBA to audit the eligibility for, and payment of, the Special Benefit. Additionally, the Committee and the New VEBA will be responsible for the payment of reasonable costs associated with GM's administration of the payment of this Special Benefit and the pension withholdings, including development of administrative and recordkeeping processes, monthly payment processing, audit and reconciliation functions and the like.

GM will be financially responsible for reasonable costs associated with the transition of coverage for the Class and the Covered Group to the New Plan and New VEBA. This shall include the cost of educational efforts and communications with respect to retirees, the New Plan's initial creation of administrative procedures, initial development of record sharing procedures, the testing of computer systems, the Committee's initial vendor selection and contracting, and other activities incurred on or before the Implementation Date, including but not limited to costs associated with drafting the trust agreement for the New VEBA, seeking from the Internal Revenue Service a determination of the tax-exempt status of the New VEBA, plan design and actuarial and other professional work necessary for initiation of the New Plan and New VEBA and the benefits to be provided thereunder. GM payments described in this Section shall not reduce its payment obligations under this Settlement Agreement, and if the New VEBA is a multi-employer welfare trust, the costs described in this Section, to the extent not allocable to a specific employer, shall be pro-rated among the participating companies based on the ratio of required funding for each company. Payment of these costs shall be set forth explicitly in the Approval Order.

B. Cooperation With GM. The UAW and the Committee will cooperate and shall timely furnish GM with such information related to the New Plan and New VEBA, in a form and to the extent maintained by the UAW and the Committee, as may be reasonably necessary to permit GM to comply with requirements of the SEC, including, but not limited to, any disclosures contemplated or agreed to with the staff of the SEC as a result of GM's discussions with the staff pursuant to Section 21 of this Settlement Agreement and any schedules supporting such information, and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, including but not limited to SFAS 87, SFAS 106, SFAS 132R, SFAS 157, and SFAS 158 (as amended), for disclosure in GM's financial statements and any filings with the SEC.

21. Accounting Treatment

Throughout the negotiations of the MOU and this Settlement Agreement, GM has maintained that a necessary element in its decision to enter into the MOU and this Settlement Agreement is securing accounting treatment that is reasonably satisfactory to GM regarding the transactions contemplated by the MOU and this Settlement Agreement. In the event that the economic substance of the transaction does not meet the specific requirements for settlement accounting as determined by paragraphs 90-95 of FASB Statement No. 106, as amended, it is expected that the terms of this Settlement Agreement would give rise to substantive plan amendment accounting. For purposes of this provision, substantive plan amendment accounting would limit GM's OPEB obligation to the revised, fixed and capped obligations as determined under this Settlement Agreement. The parties agree that this Settlement Agreement and Final Effective Date are contingent on GM securing the appropriate accounting treatment regarding GM's obligations to the Class and the Covered Group for Retiree Medical Benefits. As soon as practicable, GM will discuss the accounting for the New Plan and the New VEBA and its obligations to the Class and the Covered Group for Retiree Medical Benefits with the staff of the SEC. If, as a result of those discussions, GM believes that the accounting for the transaction may not be a settlement as contemplated by paragraphs 90-95 of FASB Statement No. 106, as amended, or a substantive negative plan amendment reasonably satisfactory to GM, the parties will meet in an effort to restructure the transaction to achieve such accounting. If the parties are

unable to reach an agreement on terms that GM reasonably believes will provide such accounting, this Settlement Agreement will terminate.

22. Prohibited Transaction Exemptions

The parties agree that the assets of the TAA and LLC shall not be “plan assets” of the New Plan and New VEBA until actual transfer or payment to the New VEBA. The UAW, GM, and the Class and Class Counsel acknowledge that the instrument establishing the TAA and communications to the Class regarding the TAA, shall be consistent with the principles set forth in DOL Advisory Opinions 92-02A, 92-24 and 94-31A so as to avoid the assets in the TAA being deemed “plan assets” within the meaning of ERISA. If GM determines that the assets in the TAA and/or LLC as described in Section 7 of this Settlement Agreement are likely to be deemed “plan assets,” GM will apply for a prohibited transaction exemption from the DOL to permit the acquisition and holding of the employer security in the TAA and/or LLC. The UAW, the Class and Class Counsel will fully cooperate with GM in securing any such legal or regulatory approvals.

If GM elects to transfer the Convertible Note or the Alternative Convertible Note to the New VEBA and such note is not a qualifying employer security, and/or if the Derivative Contracts are not qualifying employer securities, GM and the New VEBA timely will apply for a prohibited transaction exemption from the DOL to permit the New VEBA to acquire and hold such securities. Similarly, if qualifying employer securities and employer real property would exceed 10 percent of the total assets in the New VEBA immediately after transfer of the Convertible Note or the Alternative Convertible Note and the Derivative Contracts to the New VEBA, then GM and the New VEBA timely will apply for a prohibited transaction exemption to permit the New VEBA to acquire and hold such securities. The UAW, the Class and Class Counsel will fully cooperate with GM and the New VEBA in securing any such legal or regulatory approvals. If GM and the New VEBA cannot timely obtain any necessary exemptions, the parties will meet and discuss an appropriate alternative which provides equivalent economic value to the New VEBA.

23. Indemnification

Subject to approval by the Court as part of the Judgment, GM hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the UAW, and its officers, directors, employees and expert advisors (each, an “Indemnified Party”), to the extent permitted by law, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, obligations, assessments, penalties, judgments, awards, and other liabilities related to any decision, recommendations or other actions taken prior to the date of this Settlement Agreement (collectively, “Indemnification Liabilities”), and will fully reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all reasonable and documented attorney fees and expenses (collectively, “Indemnity Expenses”), as and when incurred, of investigating, preparing or defending any claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation, arising out of or in connection with any Indemnification Liabilities incurred as a result of an Indemnified Party’s entering into, or participation in the negotiations for, this Settlement Agreement and the MOU and the transactions contemplated in connection herewith; provided, however, that such indemnity shall not apply to any portion of any such Liability or Expense that resulted from the gross negligence, illegal or willful misconduct by an Indemnified Party; provided, further, that such indemnity

shall not apply to any Indemnification Liabilities to a GM Active Employee for breach of the duty of fair representation.

Nothing in this Section 23 or any provision of this Settlement Agreement shall be construed to provide an indemnity for any member or any actions of the Committee; provided however, that an Indemnified Party who becomes a member of the Committee shall remain entitled to any indemnity to which the Indemnified Party would otherwise be entitled pursuant to this Section 23 for actions taken, or for a failure to take actions, in any capacity other than as a member of the Committee; and provided further, that nothing in this Section 23 or any other provision of this Settlement Agreement shall be construed to provide an indemnity for any Indemnification Liabilities or Indemnity Expenses relating to (i) management of the assets of the New VEBA or (ii) for any action, amendment or omission of the Committee with respect to the provision and administration of Retiree Medical Benefits.

If an Indemnified Party receives notice of any action, proceeding or claim as to which the Indemnified Party proposes to demand indemnification hereunder, it shall provide GM prompt written notice thereof. Failure by an Indemnified Party to so notify GM shall relieve GM from the obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party hereunder only to the extent that GM suffers actual prejudice as a result of such failure, but GM shall not be obligated to provide reimbursement for any Indemnity Expenses incurred for work performed prior to its receipt of written notice of the claim. If an Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification hereunder, GM will have the right to participate in such proceeding or elect to assume the defense of such action or proceeding at its own expense and through counsel chosen by GM (such counsel being reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party). The Indemnified Party will cooperate in good faith in such defense. Upon the assumption by GM of the defense of any such action or proceeding, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to participate in, but not control the defense of, such action and retain its own counsel but the expenses and fees shall be at its expense unless (a) GM has agreed to pay such Indemnity Expenses, (b) GM shall have failed to employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to an Indemnified Party in a timely manner, or (c) the Indemnified Party shall have been advised by counsel that there are actual or potential conflicting interests between GM and the Indemnified Party that require separate representation, and GM has agreed that such actual or potential conflict exists (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld); provided, however, that GM shall not, in connection with any such action or proceeding arising out of the same general allegations, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate law firm at any time for all Indemnified Parties not having actual or potential conflicts among them, except to the extent that local counsel, in addition to its regular counsel, is required in order to effectively defend against such action or proceeding. All such fees and expenses shall be invoiced to GM, with such detail and supporting information as GM may reasonably require, in such intervals as GM shall require under its standard billing processes.

If the Indemnified Party receives notice from GM that GM has elected to assume the defense of the action or proceeding, GM will not be liable for any attorney fees or other legal expenses subsequently incurred by the Indemnified Party in connection with the matter.

GM shall not be liable for any settlement of any claim against an Indemnified Party made without GM's written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. GM shall not,

without the prior written consent of an Indemnified Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, settle or compromise any claim, or permit a default or consent to the entry of any judgment, that would create any financial obligation on the part of the Indemnified Party not otherwise within the scope of the indemnified liabilities.

The termination of this Settlement Agreement shall not affect the indemnity provided hereunder, which shall remain operative and in full force and effect. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 23 to the contrary, this Section 23 of the Settlement Agreement shall not be applicable with respect to any of the matters covered by Article VI of the Securityholder and Registration Rights Agreement.

24. Costs and Attorneys Fees

A. Fees and Expenses. GM agrees to support the application by the UAW and Class Counsel to the Court for reimbursement by GM of reasonable attorney and professional fees and expenses based on hours worked and determined in accordance with the current market rates (not to include any upward adjustments such as any lodestar multipliers, risk enhancements, success fee, completion bonus or rate premiums) incurred in connection with the court proceedings to obtain the Approval Order and any appeals therefrom. Approval of these fee requests will be included in the Judgment.

B. Fees After The Final Effective Date. Each party to this Settlement Agreement agrees not to seek any other future fees or expenses from any other party in connection with either Henry II or Henry I, except that the Class Representatives or any other party prevailing in any action to enforce the terms of this Settlement Agreement may seek such fees and costs as may be allowed by law.

25. Releases and Certain Related Matters

A. In consideration of GM's entry into this Settlement Agreement, and the other obligations of GM contained herein, the Class Representatives, the Class Counsel and the UAW hereby consent to the entry of the Judgment, which shall be binding upon all Class Members pursuant to Rule 23(b)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

B. As of the Final Effective Date, each UAW Releasee releases and forever discharges each other UAW Releasee and each other Indemnified Party and shall be forever released and discharged with respect to any and all rights, claims or causes of action that such UAW Releasee had, has or hereafter may have, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, concealed or hidden, arising out of or based upon or otherwise related to (a) any of the claims arising, or which could have been raised, in connection with either Henry I or Henry II concerning the provision of Retiree Medical Benefits and the terms of this Settlement Agreement, (b) any claims that this Settlement Agreement, any document referred to or contemplated herein is not in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and (c) any action taken to carry out this Settlement Agreement in accordance with this Settlement Agreement and applicable law.

C. As of the Final Effective Date, the UAW Releasees release and forever discharge GM, and its officers, directors, employees, agents, and subsidiaries, and the GM Plan and its

fiduciaries, with respect to any and all rights, claims or causes of action that any UAW Releasee had, has or hereafter may have, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, concealed or hidden, arising out of, based upon or otherwise related to (a) any of the claims arising, or which could have been raised, in connection with Henry I or Henry II concerning the provision of Retiree Medical Benefits and the terms of this Settlement Agreement, (b) any claims that this Settlement Agreement, any document referred to or contemplated herein is not in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and (c) any action taken to carry out this Settlement Agreement in accordance with this Settlement Agreement and applicable law.

D. As of the Final Effective Date, the UAW Releasees release and forever discharge the Existing External VEBA and the fiduciaries, trustees, and committee that administer the Existing External VEBA, and the Existing Internal VEBA and the fiduciaries, trustees, and committee that administer the Existing Internal VEBA with respect to any and all rights, claims or causes of action that any UAW Releasee had, has or hereafter may have, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, concealed or hidden, arising out of, based upon or otherwise related to (a) any of the claims arising, or which could have been raised, in connection with Henry I or Henry II concerning the provision of Retiree Medical Benefits and the terms of this Settlement Agreement, (b) any claims that this Settlement Agreement, any document referred to or contemplated herein is not in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and (c) any action taken by such fiduciaries, trustee and/or committees to carry out this Settlement Agreement and to transfer assets of the Existing External VEBA and Existing Internal VEBA to the New VEBA in accordance with this Settlement Agreement and applicable law.

E. As of the Final Effective Date, GM releases and forever discharges the Class Representatives and Class Counsel from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, causes of action or other obligations of whatever nature, including attorney fees, whether known or unknown, that arise from their participation or involvement with respect to the filing of the Henry II lawsuit or in the negotiations leading to this Settlement Agreement. This release does not extend to obligations arising from the terms of the Settlement Agreement itself.

F. Neither the entry into this Settlement Agreement nor the consent to the Judgment is, may be construed as, or may be used as, an Admission by or against GM or any UAW Releasee of any fault, wrongdoing or liability whatsoever.

26. Dispute Resolution

A. Coverage. Any controversy or dispute arising out of or relating to, or involving the enforcement, implementation, application or interpretation of this Settlement Agreement shall be enforceable only by GM, the Committee, the UAW, and if prior to the Implementation Date, Class Counsel, and the Approval Order will provide that the Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction to resolve any such disputes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any disputes relating solely to eligibility for participation or entitlement to benefits under the New Plan shall be resolved in accordance with the applicable procedures such Plan shall establish, and nothing in this Settlement Agreement precludes Class Members from pursuing appropriate judicial review regarding such disputes; provided however, that no claims related to Retiree Medical Benefits for claims incurred after the Implementation Date may be brought against GM, any of its affiliates, or the GM Plan.

B. Attempt at Resolution. Although the Court retains exclusive jurisdiction to resolve disputes arising out of or relating to the enforcement, implementation, application or interpretation of this Settlement Agreement, the parties agree that prior to seeking recourse to the Court, the parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute through the following process:

(i) The aggrieved party shall provide the party alleged to have violated this Settlement Agreement (“Dispute Party”) with written notice of such dispute, which shall include a description of the alleged violation and identification of the Section(s) of the Settlement Agreement allegedly violated. Such notice shall be provided so that it is received by the Dispute Party no later than 180 calendar days from the date of the alleged violation or the date on which the aggrieved party knew or should have known of the facts that give rise to the alleged violation, whichever is later, but in no event longer than 3 years from the date of the alleged violation.

(ii) If the Dispute Party fails to respond within 21 calendar days from its receipt of the notice, the aggrieved party may seek recourse to the Court; provided however, that the aggrieved party waives all claims related to a particular dispute against the Dispute Party if the aggrieved party fails to bring the dispute before the Court within 180 calendar days from the date of sending the notice. Provided, however, with respect to disputes relating to assumptions or methodology used by the GM Actuary or the Actuary in calculating the Cash Flow Projection as set forth in Exhibit A to this Settlement Agreement the parties may not seek recourse to the Court but will submit such dispute to a neutral actuary in accordance with Exhibit A.

All the time periods in Section 26 of this Settlement Agreement may be extended by agreement of the parties to the particular dispute.

C. Alternate Means of Resolution. Nothing in this Section shall preclude GM, the UAW, the Committee, or Class Counsel from agreeing on any other form of alternative dispute resolution or from agreeing to any extensions of the time periods specified in this Section.

27. Submission of the Settlement Agreement and Class Action Notice Order

The parties shall submit this Settlement Agreement to the Court and jointly work diligently to have this Settlement Agreement approved by the Court as soon as possible either through Henry II or Henry I as deemed appropriate. In either event, the parties shall seek the Court’s approval of this Settlement Agreement as superseding or satisfying the Henry I Settlement Agreement. The parties shall seek from the Court an order (the “Notice Order”) providing that notice of the hearing on the proposed settlement (the “Fairness Hearing”) shall be given at GM’s expense to the Class, as defined herein, by mailing a copy of the notice contemplated in the Notice Order to the Class, and by publishing a notice approved by the Court in the Detroit News/Free Press weekend edition, and a national newspaper such as USA Today. Until entry of Judgment, copies of this Settlement Agreement shall also be made available for inspection by Class Members at the Court, at the UAW offices in Detroit, Michigan, and at the offices of Class Counsel.

28. Conditions

This Settlement Agreement is conditioned upon the occurrence or resolution of the conditions described in subparagraphs A, B, and C of this Section. The failure of subparagraphs A and B will render this Settlement Agreement voidable at the discretion of any party. The failure of subparagraph C will render this Settlement Agreement voidable at the sole discretion of GM.

A. Class Certification Order. A final order must be entered by the Court certifying Henry II as a non-opt out class action, or amending and re-certifying the Henry I class, such that the Class is defined as stated in Section 1 of this Settlement Agreement. This condition shall be deemed to have failed upon the Court's issuance of a Class Order denying certification of Henry II as a class action or denial of the motion to amend and re-certify the class in Henry I to include the Class as defined in this Settlement Agreement, if applicable, or upon issuance of a Class Order certifying Henry II as a class action or amending and re-certifying a new class in Henry I but whose membership is less inclusive than as described in this Settlement Agreement unless GM, the UAW and Class Counsel agree in writing to such alternative class description.

B. Judgment/Approval Order. A Judgment must be entered by the Court in either Henry I or Henry II approving this Settlement Agreement in all respects and as to all parties, including GM, the UAW, and the Class. The Judgment shall be acceptable in form and substance to GM, the UAW and Class Counsel. This condition shall be deemed to have failed upon issuance of an order disapproving this Settlement Agreement, or upon the issuance of an order approving only a portion of this Settlement Agreement but disapproving other portions, unless GM, the UAW and Class Counsel agree otherwise in writing. Such Approval Order shall, inter alia, contain the conditions set forth in this Settlement Agreement and direct the transfer of all the assets and liabilities of the Existing External VEBA into the New VEBA and the termination of the Existing External VEBA.

C. Accounting Treatment Satisfactory to GM. The discussions between GM and the SEC regarding accounting treatment shall have been completed in a manner reasonably satisfactory to GM as set forth in Section 21 of this Settlement Agreement.

29. No Admission; No Prejudice

A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, whether set forth in this Settlement Agreement, the MOU, the Judgment, the Notice Order, any documents filed with the Court in either Henry I or Henry II, any documents, whether provided in the course of or in any manner whatsoever relating to the 2007 discussions between GM and UAW with respect to health care benefits or relating to this Settlement Agreement or the MOU, whether distributed, otherwise made available to or obtained by any person or organization, including without limit, GM Active Employees, Class Members, or their spouses, surviving spouses or dependents, or to the UAW or GM in the course of the negotiations that led to entry into this Settlement Agreement, or otherwise:

(a) GM denies and continues to deny any wrongdoing or legal liability arising out of any of the allegations, claims and contentions made against GM in Henry I or

Henry II and in the course of the negotiation of the MOU or this Settlement Agreement. Neither the MOU, nor any disputes or discussions between GM and the UAW with respect to health care benefits or entry into this Settlement Agreement occurring on or after January 1, 2007, nor this Settlement Agreement, nor any document referred to or contemplated herein, nor any action taken to carry out this Settlement Agreement, nor any retiree health care benefits provided hereunder or any action related in any way to the ongoing administration of such retiree health care benefits (collectively, the “Settlement Actions”) may be construed as, or may be viewed or used as, an Admission by or against GM of any fault, wrongdoing or liability whatsoever, or as an Admission by GM of the validity of any claim or argument made by or on behalf of the UAW, Active Employees, the Class or the Covered Group, that retiree health benefits are vested. Without limiting in any manner whatsoever the generality of the foregoing, the performance of any Settlement Actions by GM may not be construed, viewed or used as an Admission by or against GM that, following the termination of the December 16, 2005 Settlement Agreement in Henry I, it does not have the unilateral right to modify or terminate retiree health care benefits.

(b) Each of the UAW, the Class Representatives and the Class Members claim and continue to claim that the allegations, claims and contentions made against GM in Henry II have merit. Neither this Settlement Agreement nor any document referred to or contemplated herein nor any Settlement Actions may be construed as, or may be viewed or used as, an Admission by or against any of the UAW, the Class Representatives or the Class Members of any fault, wrongdoing or liability whatsoever or of the validity of any claim or argument made by or on behalf of GM that GM has a unilateral right to modify or terminate retiree health care benefits or that retiree health care benefits are not vested. Without limiting in any manner whatsoever the generality of the foregoing, the performance of any Settlement Actions by any of the UAW, the Class Representatives or the Class Members, including without limitation, the acceptance of any retiree health care benefits under any of the GM health care plans set forth in this Settlement Agreement, may not be construed, viewed or used as an Admission by or against any of the UAW, the Class Representatives or the Class that, following the termination of the December 16, 2005 Settlement Agreement, GM has the unilateral right to modify or terminate retiree health care benefits.

(c) There has been no determination by any court as to the factual allegations made against GM in Henry I or Henry II. Entering into this Settlement Agreement and performance of any of the Settlement Actions shall not be construed as, or deemed to be evidence of, an Admission by any of the parties hereto, and shall not be offered or received in evidence in any action or proceeding against any party hereto in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal or forum for any purpose whatsoever other than to enforce the provisions of this Settlement Agreement or to obtain or seek approval of this Settlement Agreement in accordance with Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Class Action Fairness Act of 2005.

For the purposes of this Section 29, GM and the UAW refer to General Motors Corporation and the Union, respectively, as organizations, as well as any and all of their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents.

This Settlement Agreement and anything occurring in connection with reaching this Settlement Agreement are without prejudice to GM, the UAW and the Class. The parties may use this Settlement Agreement to assist in securing the Judgment approving the settlement. It is intended that GM, the UAW, the Committee, the Class Representatives, the Class, the Covered Group and Class Counsel shall not use this Settlement Agreement, or anything occurring in connection with reaching this Agreement, as evidence against GM, the UAW, the Class or the Covered Group in any circumstance except where the parties are operating under or enforcing this Settlement Agreement or the Judgment approving this Settlement Agreement.

30. Duration and Termination of Settlement Agreement

This Settlement Agreement will remain in effect unless and until terminated in accordance with this Section and as provided for in Section 28 of this Settlement Agreement. If this Settlement Agreement is terminated, then the Henry I Settlement Agreement and judgment shall remain in full force and effect and the parties will be restored to their respective positions immediately before execution of this Settlement Agreement except as specifically noted herein.

Termination of this Settlement Agreement may occur as follows:

(i) If Henry II is enjoined or stayed, or withdrawn, dismissed, or otherwise terminated, or if the Judgment is denied in whole or in material part, either GM, the UAW, or Class Counsel on behalf of the Class Representatives may terminate this Settlement Agreement by 30 days' written notice to the other party; provided however, that the Settlement Agreement may not be terminated pursuant to this subparagraph (i) if Henry II is stayed, withdrawn, or dismissed by the parties because this Settlement Agreement is approved as a superseding settlement through the Henry I litigation.

(ii) If a Class Order satisfactory to the parties, as described in Section 28.A of this Settlement Agreement, is entered by the Court and subsequently overturned in whole or in part on appeal or otherwise, either GM, the UAW, or Class Counsel on behalf of the Class may terminate this agreement upon 30 days' written notice to the other parties.

(iii) If an Approval Order satisfactory to the parties, as described in Section 28.B of this Settlement Agreement, is entered by the Court, but overturned in whole or in part on appeal or otherwise, either GM, the UAW, or Class Counsel on behalf of the Class Representatives may terminate this Settlement Agreement upon 30 days' written notice to the other parties.

(iv) If after GM's discussions with the SEC, GM does not believe the accounting treatment for the New Plan and the New VEBA is reasonably satisfactory to GM as set forth in Section 21 of this Settlement Agreement, GM may immediately terminate this Settlement Agreement upon written notice to the other parties.

(v) If any court, agency or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction issues a determination that any part of this Settlement Agreement is prohibited or unenforceable, either GM, the UAW, or Class Counsel on behalf of the Class Representatives may terminate this Settlement Agreement by 30 days' written notice to the other party.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sections 7.G, 8.H, 9.A, 9.B and 9.C to the extent these Sections create rights and obligations relating to the non-occurrence of the Final Effective Date as well as 22, 23, 26 and 29, shall survive the termination of this Settlement Agreement.

31. National Institute for Health Care Reform

In recognition of the interest of GM, the UAW, the Class and the Covered Group in improving the quality, affordability, and accountability of health care in the United States, the parties agree that as a part of this settlement GM and the UAW shall establish a National Institute for Health Care Reform ("Institute"). The Institute shall be established and receive its first annual funding payment as soon as practicable after the Initial Effective Date on the basis set forth in the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit G to this Settlement Agreement. The annual funding payment will be payable in four equal quarterly installments. The funding and operation of the Institute shall be separate, independent and distinct from the New Plan and the New VEBA. Any payments by GM to the Institute shall be governed exclusively by the term sheet and are not in any way related to GM's payment obligations as described in Sections 8 and 12 of this Settlement Agreement. Additionally, Section 19 of this Settlement Agreement shall not apply to any obligation GM may have to make payments with regard to the Institute.

32. Other Provisions

A. References in this Settlement Agreement to "Sections," "Paragraphs" and "Exhibits" refer to the Sections, Paragraphs, and Exhibits of this Settlement Agreement unless otherwise specified.

B. The Court will, subject to Section 26 of this Settlement Agreement, retain exclusive jurisdiction to resolve any disputes relating to or arising out of or in connection with the enforcement, interpretation or implementation of this Settlement Agreement. Each of the parties hereto expressly and irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the Court and expressly waives any argument it may have with respect to venue or forum non conveniens.

C. This Settlement Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties regarding the matters set forth herein, and no representations, warranties or inducements have been made to any party concerning this Settlement Agreement, other than representations, warranties and covenants contained and memorialized in this Settlement Agreement. This Settlement Agreement supersedes any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or between the parties, written or oral, regarding the matters set forth in this Settlement Agreement.

D. The captions used in this Settlement Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Settlement Agreement and will not be deemed to limit, characterize or in any way affect any provision of this Settlement Agreement, and all provisions of this Settlement Agreement will be enforced and construed as if no captions had been used in this Settlement Agreement.

E. The Class Representatives expressly authorize Class Counsel to take all appropriate action required or permitted to be taken by the Class Representatives pursuant to this Settlement Agreement to effectuate its terms and also expressly authorize Class Counsel to enter into any non-material modifications or amendments to this Settlement Agreement on behalf of

them that Class Counsel deems appropriate from the date this Settlement Agreement is signed until the Effective Date; provided, however, that the effectiveness of any such amendment which adversely impacts the level of benefits to any Class Member as well as any material amendment shall be subject to the approval of the Court.

F. This Settlement Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts. All executed counterparts and each of them shall be deemed to be one and the same instrument, provided that counsel for the parties to this Settlement Agreement shall exchange among themselves original signed counterparts.

G. No party to this Settlement Agreement may assign any of its rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the other parties, and any purported assignment in violation of this sentence shall be void. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

H. Each of GM, the UAW, the Committee, Class Representatives, Class Members and the Class Counsel shall do any and all acts and things, and shall execute and deliver any and all documents, as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of this Settlement Agreement.

I. This Settlement Agreement shall be construed in accordance with applicable federal laws of the United States of America.

J. Any provision of this Settlement Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. To the extent any provision of this Settlement Agreement is invalid or unenforceable as provided for in Section 32.J of this Settlement Agreement, it shall be replaced by a valid and enforceable provision agreed to by GM, the UAW and Class Counsel (which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld) that preserves the same economic effect for the parties under this Settlement Agreement; provided however, that to the extent that such prohibited or unenforceable provision cannot be replaced as contemplated and the consequences of such prohibited or unenforceable provision causes this Settlement Agreement to fail of its essential purpose then this Settlement Agreement may be voided at the sole discretion of the party seeking the benefit of the prohibited or unenforceable provision. Class Counsel is expressly authorized to take all appropriate action to implement this provision.

K. In the event that any payment referenced in this Settlement Agreement is due to be made on a weekend or a holiday, the payment shall be made on the first business day following such weekend or holiday.

L. In the event that any legal or regulatory approvals are required to effectuate the provisions of this Settlement Agreement, GM, the UAW, the Class, the Committee and Class Counsel will fully cooperate in securing any such legal or regulatory approvals.

M. Any notice, request, information or other document to be given under this Settlement Agreement to any of the parties by any other party shall be in writing and delivered

personally, or sent by Federal Express or other carrier which guarantees next-day delivery, transmitted by facsimile, transmitted by email if in an Adobe Acrobat PDF file, or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, at the following addresses. All such notices and communication shall be effective when delivered by hand, or, in the case of registered or certified mail, Federal Express or other carrier, upon receipt, or, in the case of facsimile or email transmission, when transmitted (provided, however, that any notice or communication transmitted by facsimile or email shall be immediately confirmed by a telephone call to the recipient.):

If to the Class Representatives or Class Counsel, addressed to:

William T. Payne
Stember Feinstein Doyle & Payne, LLC
Pittsburgh North Office
1007 Mt. Royal Boulevard
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Tel: (412) 492-8797
wpayne@stargate.net

In each case with copies to:

John Stember
Edward Feinstein
Stember Feinstein Doyle & Payne, LLC
1705 Allegheny Building
429 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 338-1445
jstember@stemberfeinstein.com
efeinstein@stemberfeinstein.com

If to GM, addressed to:

Diana Tremblay
GMNA Vice President of Labor Relations
General Motors Corporation
2000 Centerpoint Parkway
Pontiac, MI 48341
Tel: (248) 753-2243

in each case with copies to:

Francis S. Jaworski
Office of the General Counsel
General Motors Corporation
Mail Code 482-C25-B21
300 Renaissance Center
P.O. Box 300
Detroit, MI 48265-3000
Tel: (313) 665-4914
francis.s.jaworski@gm.com

If to UAW, addressed to:

Daniel W. Sherrick
General Counsel
International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and
Agricultural Implement Workers of America
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, MI 48214
Tel: (313) 926-5216

with a copy to:

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP
One Liberty Plaza
New York, New York 10006
Attention: A. Richard Susko/Richard S. Lincer/David I. Gottlieb
Tel: (212) 225-2000

Each party may substitute a designated recipient upon written notice to the other parties.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Settlement Agreement to be executed by themselves or their duly authorized attorneys.

AGREED:

By: /s/ Francis S. Jaworski (with consent)

Date: February 21, 2008

Francis S. Jaworski
Office of the General Counsel
General Motors Corporation
Mail Code 482-C25-B21
300 Renaissance Center
P.O. Box 300
Detroit, MI 48265-3000
Tel: (313) 665-4914
francis.s.jaworski@gm.com

COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANT
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

By: Daniel W. Sherrick (with consent)

Date: February 21, 2008

Daniel W. Sherrick (P37171)
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, MI 48214
Tel: (313) 926-5216

COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF
INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE,
AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT
WORKERS OF AMERICA

By: William T. Payne (with consent)

Date: February 21, 2008

William T. Payne
Stember Feinstein Doyle & Payne, LLC
Pittsburgh North Office
1007 Mt. Royal Boulevard
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Tel: (412) 492-8797
wpayne@stargate.net

COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFFS
HENRY, LAURIA, BAILEY, GENCO, MARLOW,
MILLER, SORIANO, HUBER AND THE CLASS

EXHIBIT 2



INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE & AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA - UAW

RON GETTELFINGER, *PRESIDENT*

ELIZABETH BUNN, *SECRETARY-TREASURER*

VICE-PRESIDENTS: GENERAL HOLIEFIELD • BOB KING • CAL RAPSON • JIMMY SETTLES • TERRY THURMAN

October 29, 2009

Diana Tremblay, Vice President
GM Labor Relations
RenCen, Tower 300, 22nd Floor
MC 482-C22-152
Detroit, MI 48265-3000

Re: Required VEBA Contribution

Dear Diana:

As I mentioned to you last week, now that Delphi has emerged from bankruptcy, GM is obligated to make an additional contribution to the VEBA as set forth in our agreements from the summer of 2007. You asked me to provide additional background. Dan Sherrick also spoke with Frank Jaworski about this issue earlier today and confirmed that we would be sending a letter outlining some of the background on this issue.

General Motors, Delphi and the UAW are parties to a Memorandum of Understanding dated June 22, 2007 (the "MOU"). The MOU was approved in Delphi's bankruptcy proceeding, with the support of both GM and the UAW.

One critical component of that agreement is an obligation by GM to make an additional contribution, in the amount of \$450 million, to the VEBA. You'll recall that the reason for that additional contribution was to partially reflect the incremental cost to the then-existing VEBA of "absorbing" the Delphi retirees in accordance with other provisions of the MOU.

The obligation to provide this additional contribution is set forth in Section J.2 of the MOU, which provides in full as follows:

The UAW has asserted a claim against Delphi in the amount of \$450 million as a result of the modifications encompassed by this Agreement and various other UAW agreements during the courts of Delphi's bankruptcy. Although Delphi has not acknowledged this claim, GM has agreed to settle this claim by making a payment in the amount of \$450 million, which the UAW has directed to be paid directly to the DC VEBA established pursuant to the settlement agreement approved by the court in the case of Int'l. Union, UAW et al v. General Motors Corp., Civil Action No. 05-73991. [Emphasis supplied]

Section K.2 of the MOU provides an "effective date" provision for certain terms of the MOU, including Section J.2. That section provides as follows:

The parties acknowledge that the following provisions of this Agreement will not become effective until all of the following events have occurred and as of the date when the last of such events shall have occurred: (a) execution by Delphi and GM of a comprehensive settlement agreement resolving the financial, commercial, and other matters between them and (b) the substantial consummation of a plan of reorganization proposed by Delphi in its Chapter 11 cases and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court which incorporates, approves and is consistent with all of the terms of this Agreement and the comprehensive settlement agreement between Delphi and GM.

GM, the UAW and Delphi presented the MOU -- which included these provisions -- to the Bankruptcy Court in Delphi's bankruptcy proceedings, and the court entered an order approving the MOU in its entirety.

This agreement was not amended or modified in any way during Delphi's bankruptcy, during the 2007 class action settlement in the Henry class action suit, or during GM's bankruptcy. To the contrary, this agreement was a cornerstone of Delphi emergence from bankruptcy, however belated. And GM explicitly agreed to honor all its UAW labor agreements during its bankruptcy.

By order dated October 6, 2009, the Bankruptcy Court in the Delphi bankruptcy entered an order stating that "[o]n October 6, 2009, the Effective Date of the Modified Plan occurred" and that the "Modified Plan was substantially consummated" on that day.

The concessions embodied in this agreement have all been made, and now that Delphi has emerged from bankruptcy the payment obligation is due.

In fact, during our discussions with Treasury this past spring, the UAW urged GM and Treasury to resolve this \$450 million obligation as part of the overall ~~VEBA~~ negotiations. GM and Treasury both declined to do so, in view of the fact that -- at that time -- it was impossible to tell whether Delphi would in fact emerge from bankruptcy. The position of both GM and Treasury officials was that this obligation would ripen, or not, depending on whether Delphi in fact emerged from bankruptcy. GM and Treasury chose to leave that contingent claim contingent. Now that the contingency has occurred, the obligation has ripened and must be paid.

Sincerely,




Cal Rapson
Vice President and Director
UAW General Motors Department

CR/ss
opeiu494/ss

cc: Garry Bernath
Ron Gettelfinger
Dan Sherrick

EXHIBIT 3

Diana Tremblay
GMNA Vice President
Labor Relations

 General Motors

Legal Dept.

November 11, 2009

NOV 17 2009

Cal Rapson
Vice President and Director
UAW General Motors Department
8000 East Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, MI 48214

Subject: Required VEBA Contribution

Dear Cal:

This responds to your letter to me regarding the captioned subject.

As an initial matter, I believe your characterization of Delphi's emergence from bankruptcy as satisfying the conditions to GM's obligation to make the \$450 million VEBA payment under the June 22, 2007 MOU is incorrect.

In the MOU, we agreed that the payment was conditioned upon, among other things, "substantial consummation of a plan of reorganization by Delphi...***confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court which incorporates, approves and is consistent with all the terms of this...[MOU] and the comprehensive settlement agreement between Delphi and GM.***" Although the Bankruptcy Court confirmed a modified Delphi chapter 11 plan on July 30, 2009, which was substantially consummated on October 6, 2009, this modified plan did not incorporate and approve and was not consistent with the terms in the MOU or the comprehensive settlement agreement envisioned by the parties in 2007.

As you know, chief among the objectives of the MOU was that Delphi would emerge from bankruptcy as a company that was a principal supplier to GM, owned and operated several manufacturing facilities ("Keep Sites") under agreements with the UAW, sold off various operations to third parties ("Sell Sites"), and continued to administer and fund its hourly pension plan. Needless to say, many, if not all, of these understandings did not survive and were not a part of the final plan approved by the Court. In the end, Delphi emerged from chapter 11 not as an operating entity, but as a shell company the sole purpose of which is to liquidate the remaining non-core, non-operating assets that were not purchased by either GM or the entity created by the DIP Lenders. DPH Holdings Corporation, as the old Delphi is now known, does not manufacture parts for GM or any other customer and its employee pension plans are being terminated and taken over by PBGC.

Additionally, the “comprehensive settlement agreement” between GM and Delphi required by the MOU as condition to GM’s payment obligation to the VEBA also was not fulfilled. In the September 2007 GSA/MRA, GM committed to support court approval of Delphi’s exit from bankruptcy under the proposed plan because the agreements provided for GM to receive some \$2.7 billion in cash and a \$1.5 billion note payable in cash within 10 days of executing the \$1.5 billion 414(l) transfer. The consideration GM was to receive upon Delphi’s emergence were the assets from which it would have funded the \$450 million payment. GM did everything it reasonably could to secure approval of the proposed plan, yet despite these efforts Delphi not only could not satisfy the terms of the settlement, but could not even continue as a manufacturing entity. Consequently, the comprehensive settlement contemplated by the MOU and the benefits to GM anticipated by that agreement did not occur, resulting in yet another failure of a condition to GM’s VEBA obligation.

Finally, in your letter, you make reference to some general discussions regarding the \$450 million that you claim to have had with GM and Treasury Department officials during the VEBA settlement discussions. As you know, at that time GM was under significant constraints imposed both by its impending bankruptcy and the conditions of its loan agreement with the government. This included the need to significantly reduce its obligations to the VEBA and to restructure a significant portion of those obligations from cash and debt to equity.

From GM’s perspective, the agreement to restructure payments to the VEBA included all obligations and payments, not just a selected part. That agreement plainly and unambiguously confines GM’s contributions to the VEBA to “only” that which is set forth in the settlement agreement itself. The agreement also expressly “supersedes any prior understandings, agreements or representations.” Nothing in the settlement creates an exception to the general understanding that the agreement encompasses all of GM’s obligations to the VEBA, whether contained in the MOU or elsewhere. Therefore, GM believes that regardless of what might have been discussed between the parties or government officials, the nature and extent of GM’s obligations to the VEBA are exclusively set forth in the plain language of the written VEBA settlement agreement, and any other agreements, of whatever nature or source, are superseded by its provisions. It seems peculiar that, after having raised the issue and allegedly received the response you describe, the UAW did not seek to preserve its position in the written agreement that expressly and conclusively deals with all of GM’s payment obligations to the VEBA.

In summary, Delphi emerged from bankruptcy under a plan and agreements that have no resemblance to what the parties contemplated in 2007 and agreed to in the MOU, the September 2007 GSA/MRA and the plan proposed by Delphi on September 6, 2007.

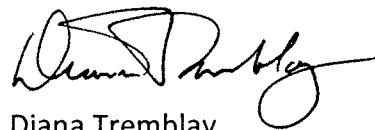
- There are no remaining manufacturing plants operated by old Delphi.
- Old Delphi emerged from bankruptcy as DPH Holdings, a shell company retaining only non-manufacturing assets for future liquidation.
- The detailed Site Plans are generally no longer applicable.

- There is no UAW-Delphi national agreement and no UAW active members employed by Delphi.
- There are no UAW Keep Sites that remain owned and operated by Delphi as GM was forced to take on these sites including the liabilities.
- Sell Sites such as Saginaw Steering were not sold or transferred to a third party and GM was also required to take on Saginaw Steering and its liabilities.
- The Delphi pension plan is being terminated exposing GM to billions of dollars in additional pension liability.
- GM did not receive any of the financial consideration it was scheduled to receive under the 2007 agreements costing GM billions of dollars. In fact, GM has had to contribute some \$4.6 billion more to end the Delphi bankruptcy.
- And, the final act in bankruptcy was not reorganization with Delphi emerging as an ongoing manufacturing company. Rather it was a sale of substantially all of Delphi's assets to GM and the DIP lenders.

To now claim that none of this matters, and Delphi emerged in a manner consistent with all the terms of the MOU and the GM-Delphi comprehensive settlement is not logical. The result would be that the \$450 million is payable regardless of the expectations of the parties and what the parties agreed to in 2007, and regardless of the terms of the MOU, the GM-Delphi comprehensive settlement and the VEBA settlement agreement.

I am sure this is not the response you had hoped for but in the end we see no reason why the \$450 million should be the only understanding to survive despite the contrary terms of the MOU, the 2007 GSA/MRA, the December 2007 GSA/MRA and the 2009 VEBA agreement.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Diana Tremblay", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Diana Tremblay

cc: Frank Jaworski
Dan Sherrick

EXHIBIT 4

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED)	
AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND)	2:10-cv-11366-AC-MJH
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)	
WORKERS OF AMERICA,)	
)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
vs.)	Honorable Avern Cohn
)	Magistrate Judge Michael Hluchaniuk
GENERAL MOTORS LLC,)	
)	
Defendant.)	
)	

DEFENDANT GENERAL MOTORS LLC'S ANSWER TO PLAINTIFF'S COMPLAINT

Defendant General Motors LLC ("General Motors"), through its undersigned counsel, and for its Answer to plaintiff International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America's ("UAW") Complaint, responds as follows.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

As an initial matter, General Motors notes that plaintiff's Complaint purports to seek damages from General Motors for an alleged payment obligation to the Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association ("VEBA") pursuant to the terms of a 2007 UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding (the "2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU") entered into on or about June 22, 2007 by Delphi Corporation ("Delphi"), General Motors Corporation n/k/a Motors Liquidation Company ("Old GM"), and plaintiff. General Motors' sole obligations to the VEBA, however, were comprehensively and definitively set forth in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement, dated July 10, 2009 (the "UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement"), entered

into between General Motors and plaintiff. The UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement bars the plaintiff's pursuit of any claim for additional contributions to the VEBA, and in that agreement plaintiff agreed not to seek to make General Motors pay any amounts to the VEBA other than those expressly set forth in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

The United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York presiding over the Old GM bankruptcy proceedings entered an order (the "Sales Order") approving the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement on July 5, 2009. Pursuant to the terms of that express Order, the express agreement of the parties set forth in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement and the Bankruptcy Court's inherent authority to enforce its own orders, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York has exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute – including this one – regarding General Motors' obligations to the VEBA or involving "the enforcement, implementation, application or interpretation of" the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

ANSWER

General Motors further responds as follows to each of the respective paragraphs of plaintiff's Complaint.

1. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff purports to bring this action under § 301 of the Labor-Management Relations Act ("LMRA"), 29 U.S.C. § 185, for breach of a labor contract. General Motors denies that it failed to honor an obligation to make a specified payment into a VEBA, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 1.

2. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff purports to invoke the jurisdiction of this Court pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 185 and 28 U.S.C. § 1331, which General Motors denies as a legal conclusion, not an averment of fact, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 2.

General Motors further admits and avers that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York has exclusive jurisdiction over this dispute.

3. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff purports to invoke venue in this District pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 185 and 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b), which General Motors denies as a legal conclusion, not an averment of fact, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 3. General Motors further admits and avers that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York is the exclusive venue for this dispute.

4. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff is a labor organization that represents certain of General Motors' and other companies' employees for purposes of collective bargaining and that plaintiff's principal offices are located at the address indicated in paragraph 4. General Motors admits and avers that, in the second sentence of paragraph 4, plaintiff purports to quote from LMRA § 301, 29 U.S.C. § 185, and plaintiff asserts it is "a labor organization representing employees in an industry affecting commerce" pursuant to LMRA § 301, 29 U.S.C. § 185. General Motors admits and avers that LMRA § 301, 29 U.S.C. § 185 speaks for itself, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 4.

5. General Motors admits and avers that it is a Delaware limited liability company that employs individuals represented by plaintiff for purposes of collective bargaining, and admits the allegations in the last sentence of paragraph 5. General Motors admits and avers that, in the second sentence of paragraph 5, plaintiff purports to quote from LMRA § 301, 29 U.S.C. § 185, and plaintiff asserts that General Motors is "an employer" within the meaning of that statute. General Motors denies as a legal conclusion, not an averment of fact, that General Motors is "an employer" within the meaning of LMRA § 301, 29 U.S.C. § 185 with respect to

the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU at issue. General Motors admits and avers that LMRA § 301, 29 U.S.C. § 185 speaks for itself, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 5.

6. General Motors admits and avers that, after Delphi and certain of its related companies filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, plaintiff, Delphi and Old GM entered into the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU on or about June 22, 2007. General Motors admits and avers that the actions taken by the Court presiding over the Delphi bankruptcy speak for themselves. General Motors otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 6.

7. General Motors admits and avers that Old GM and certain of its related companies filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on June 1, 2009. General Motors further admits and avers that General Motors purchased substantially all the assets of Old GM pursuant to the Amended and Restated Master Sale and Purchase Agreement dated as of June 26, 2009 (as amended, the “MPA”), which was approved by the Sale Order entered by the Bankruptcy Court presiding over the Old GM bankruptcy proceedings on July 5, 2009. General Motors admits and avers that the MPA and the Sale Order speak for themselves, and General Motors refers to these documents for a true and complete statement of their contents. General Motors denies that it is contractually required to honor all contractual obligations under the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 7.

8. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff purports to quote Section J.2 of the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU, which speaks for itself, and General Motors refers to that

document for a true and complete statement of its content. General Motors otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 8.

9. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff refers to and purports to quote Section K.2 of the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU, which speaks for itself, and General Motors refers to that document for a true and complete statement of its content. General Motors otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 9.

10. General Motors admits and avers that the actions taken by the Bankruptcy Court presiding over the Delphi bankruptcy speak for themselves, denies plaintiff's purported characterization of such actions, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 10.

11. General Motors admits and avers that plaintiff sent a letter to General Motors on or about October 29, 2009 regarding the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU, General Motors sent a response letter to plaintiff on or about November 11, 2009, and further correspondence regarding this subject was exchanged by the parties on or about July 27, 2010 and August 31, 2010, the contents of which speak for themselves. General Motors denies that any payment is contractually required under the terms of the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU, and General Motors further denies that it is in breach of the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU. General Motors otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 11.

12. In response to paragraph 12 of the Complaint, General Motors incorporates by reference its admissions, averments and denials heretofore made as if fully set forth herein.

13. General Motors denies the allegations contained in paragraph 13 as legal conclusions, not averments of fact, and otherwise denies the allegations in paragraph 13.

14. General Motors denies the allegations in paragraph 14 of the Complaint.

15. General Motors denies each allegation in the Complaint that is not expressly admitted above, and further denies that plaintiff is entitled to any of the relief sought in its Complaint or requested in the prayer for relief, or any other relief whatsoever, against General Motors.

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

16. This Court lacks jurisdiction because the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York has exclusive jurisdiction over plaintiff's alleged claim.

17. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York is the exclusive venue for plaintiff's alleged claim.

18. The Complaint fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.

19. Plaintiff's claim is barred by the doctrine of payment, release, accord and satisfaction, novation, or substituted contract.

20. Plaintiff's claim is barred by the doctrine of waiver or estoppel.

21. To the extent that plaintiff's Complaint has not been filed within the applicable statute of limitations period, it is barred.

22. Plaintiff's claim is barred because General Motors' obligations to the VEBA are governed solely by the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

23. Plaintiff's claim is barred because plaintiff agreed in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement that it would not seek to make General Motors pay any amounts to the VEBA other than those expressly set forth in the UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement.

24. Plaintiff's claim is barred to the extent that the terms of the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU have been superseded, amended, terminated or rescinded by a subsequent agreement between the parties.

25. Plaintiff's claim is barred to the extent that General Motors purchased Old GM's assets free and clear of certain obligations under the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Sale Order, the MPA or related documents.

26. Plaintiff's claim is barred to the extent that conditions precedent to certain obligations under the 2007 Delphi Restructuring MOU have not been satisfied.

27. Plaintiff's claim is barred because the Sale Order enjoins this action.

28. Plaintiff's claim is barred because this action constitutes an improper collateral attack on the Sale Order.

29. The Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction over this dispute.

30. Plaintiff's claim is barred by the doctrines of res judicata and/or collateral estoppel.

31. Plaintiff's claim is barred because it has been released or discharged in bankruptcy.

32. Plaintiff's claim is barred for failure or lack of consideration.

33. General Motors reserves the right to assert additional affirmative defenses at such time and to such extent as is warranted by discovery and developments in this case.

WHEREFORE, defendant General Motors LLC prays for judgment on the Complaint in its favor and against plaintiffs as follows:

(a) That plaintiff take nothing by the Complaint and that the same be dismissed with prejudice;

(b) That Defendant recover its costs of suit incurred herein, including reasonable attorney's fees; and

(c) For such other and further relief as the Court may deem proper.

Dated: October 8, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

OF COUNSEL:

Andrew M. Kramer
akramer@jonesday.com
Warren Postman
wpostman@jonesday.com
JONES DAY
51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001-2113
Telephone: 202-879-3939
Facsimile: 202-626-1700

/s/ Robert S. Walker
Robert S. Walker (Ohio Bar No. 0005840)
(Admitted to E.D. Mich. 8/18/93)
rswalker@jonesday.com
JONES DAY
North Point
901 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1190
Telephone: 216-586-3939
Facsimile: 216-579-0212

Heather Lennox
hlennox@jonesday.com
Mark T. Pavkov
mtpavkov@jonesday.com
JONES DAY
North Point
901 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1190
Telephone: 216-586-3939
Facsimile: 216-579-0212

Counsel for Defendant General Motors, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that, on October 8, 2010, I electronically filed the foregoing Defendant General Motors LLC's Answer to Plaintiff's Complaint with the Clerk of the Court using the ECF system; and I hereby certify that I deposited a copy of the foregoing document in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to any non-ECF participants.

/s/ Robert S. Walker

EXHIBIT 5

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED
AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND
AGRICULTURAL WORKER OF
AMERICA, UAW,

Plaintiff,

CIVIL ACTION NO. 10-11366

HONORABLE AVERN COHN

v.

GENERAL MOTORS, LLC,

Defendant.

_____ /

ORDER STAYING PROCEEDINGS

On November 03, 2010 the Court held a status conference with the parties. Proceedings in this matter are STAYED pending a ruling on the jurisdictional issue raised in a similar case pending in the United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of New York, Case No. 09-50026 (REG). The parties shall promptly notify the Court when the ruling is entered.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: November 3, 2010

s/Avern Cohn
AVERN COHN
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing document was mailed to the attorneys of record on this date, November 3, 2010, by electronic and/or ordinary mail.

s/Julie Owens
Case Manager, (313) 234-5160

EXHIBIT 6

May 28, 2009

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and
Agricultural Implement Workers of America

Stember, Feinstein, Doyle & Payne, LLC

Re: Proposed UAW Retiree Settlement Agreement

The International UAW, and the Class Representatives, on behalf of the Class Members, by and through Class Counsel, hereby agree that, if (a) a sale of substantially all of GM's assets under Section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code occurs, (b) as part of approval of such sale the Bankruptcy Court also approves a Retiree Settlement Agreement (the "Retiree Settlement Agreement") which is executed and delivered by the UAW and Class Counsel and purchaser of such assets, and (c) following the court approval of the Retiree Settlement Agreement the purchaser of such assets becomes fully bound to the terms of the Retiree Settlement Agreement, the UAW and the Class Counsel shall, in consideration therefor and to clarify treatment of all rights and benefits under the Settlement Agreement dated February 21, 2008, on the occurrence of such events:

(i) withdraw all claims filed or otherwise made against GM and its subsidiaries, and their employees, officers, directors and agents, relating to Retiree Medical Benefits pursuant to the MOU, the GM-UAW National Agreements or the Settlement Agreement, and

(ii) not assert or prosecute any such claims thereafter.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to waive or release any rights or benefits under the VEBA Note and Equity Terms dated May 24, 2009 or the VEBA agreements entered into as a part of the 363(b) sale transaction.

The UAW and the Class Representatives, on behalf of the Class Members, by and through Class Counsel, agree to reasonably cooperate with GM and to take such further actions as may be appropriate to effectuate or confirm the extinguishment of the claims described above (whenever filed or otherwise made) on and after such date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Bankruptcy Court's approval of any of the events described in (a), (b), or (c) above is reversed or modified on appeal or otherwise (without the consent of the UAW and Class Representatives) in a manner that adversely impacts the rights or benefits of the Class or Covered Group under the Retiree Settlement Agreement, nothing herein shall prohibit the UAW or Class Counsel from reinstating, filing, making, asserting or prosecuting a claim against GM and its subsidiaries, and their employees, officers, directors and agents, in respect of and to the extent of such adverse impact.

All initially capitalized terms herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Settlement Agreement, dated February 21, 2008, as amended, and the Approval Order in *Int'l Union, UAW, et al. v. General Motors Corp.*, Civil Action No. 07-14074 (E.D. Mich. filed Sept 9, 2007)

Please confirm your agreement to the foregoing by executing a copy of this letter and delivering same to Francis S. Jaworski, General Motors Corporation, Mail Code 482-C25-B21, 300 Renaissance Center, P.O. Box 300, Detroit, MI, 48625-3000 with an email copy to francis.s.jaworski@gm.com.

Respectfully,

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

BY: 
Francis S. Jaworski

Acknowledged and Agreed:

INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA

BY: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____, 2009

CLASS REPRESENTATIVES, ON BEHALF OF THE CLASS, BY
AND THROUGH STEMBER, FEINSTEIN, DOYLE & PAYNE, LLC,
SOLELY IN ITS CAPACITY AS CLASS COUNSEL

BY: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____, 2009

EXHIBIT 7

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

-----X		
	:	
In re	:	Chapter 11
	:	
DELPHI CORPORATION, <u>et al.</u> ,	:	Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)
	:	
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)
	:	
-----X		

**FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF
DELPHI CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES,
DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION
(AS MODIFIED)**

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER &
FLOM LLP
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Toll Free: (800) 718-5305
International: (248) 813-2698
John Wm. Butler, Jr.
Ron E. Meisler
Nathan L. Stuart
Allison K. Verderber Herriott

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER &
FLOM LLP
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036
Kayalyn A. Marafioti
Thomas J. Matz

Attorneys for Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

Of Counsel
DELPHI CORPORATION
5725 Delphi Drive
Troy, Michigan 48098
(248) 813-2000
David M. Sherbin
Sean P. Corcoran
Karen J. Craft

Dated: December 10, 2007

As Modified: January 25, 2008
June 16, 2009

July 30, 2009
New York, New York

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, AND COMPUTATION OF TIME	4
A. Scope Of Definitions.....	4
B. Definitions.....	4
1.1 "503 Deadline"	4
[^] <u>1.2 "Acquired Assets"</u>	4
[^] <u>1.3 "Acquired Contracts"</u>	4
[^] <u>1.4 "Administrative Claim"</u>	4
[^] <u>1.5 "Administrative Claims Bar Date"</u>	4
1.6 " [^] <u>ADR Procedures</u> "	4
[^] <u>1.7 "Affiliate Debtors"</u>	5
<u>1.8 "Affiliates"</u>	5
1. [^] <u>9 "Allowed [^] Claim" [^]</u>	5
1. [^] <u>10 "Allowed <u>Class . . . Claim</u>" or "<u>Allowed Class . . . Interest</u>"</u>	5 [^] 6
[^] <u>1.11 "Allowed Interest"</u>	5
[^] <u>1.12 "Assumed Liabilities"</u>	6
1.13 " [^] <u>Avoidance Claims</u> "	6
<u>1.14 "Ballot"</u>	6
1. [^] <u>15 "Bankruptcy Code"</u>	6
1. [^] <u>16 "Bankruptcy Court"</u>	6
1. [^] <u>17 "Bankruptcy Rules"</u>	6 [^] 6
1.18 "Bar Date [^] "	6
1.19 " [^] <u>Bar Date Order</u> "	6
1.20 " [^] <u>Beneficiaries</u> "	6
1.21 " [^] <u>Business Day</u> "	6
1.22 " [^] <u>Buyers</u> "	7
1.23 "Cash [^] "	7 [^] 7
[^] <u>1.24 "Cash Reserve"</u>	7
<u>1.25 "Causes of Action"</u>	7
1.26 "Certificate [^] "	7
[^] <u>1.27 "Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws"</u>	7
1.28 " [^] <u>Chapter 11 Cases</u> "	7 [^] 7
[^] <u>1.29 "Claim"</u>	7
<u>1.30 "Claims Agent"</u>	7
1.31 " [^] <u>Claims/Interests Objection Deadline</u> "	7
1.32 " [^] <u>Class</u> "	7
[^] <u>1.33 "Company Acquired Assets"</u>	7 [^] 8
[^] <u>1.34 "Company Assumed Contracts"</u>	8
[^] <u>1.35 "Company Assumed Liabilities"</u>	8
[^] <u>1.36 "Company Buyer"</u>	8
<u>1.37 "Company Sales Securities"</u>	8
[^] <u>1.38 "Confirmation Date"</u>	8 [^] 9
1. [^] <u>39 "Confirmation Hearing"</u>	8
[^] <u>1.40 "Confirmation Order"</u>	8
[^] <u>1.41 "Connection Systems Debtors"</u>	8

1.42	"Contingent PBGC Secured Claim"	8
1.43	" ^ Continuing Indemnification Rights "	8
1.44	" ^ Controlled Affiliate "	8
1.45	" ^ Credit Bid "	9
1.46	" ^ Creditors' Committee "	9
1.47	" ^ Cure "	9
^ 1.48	"Cure Amount Notice"	9
^ 1.49	"Cure Amount Proposal"	9
1.50	" ^ DASHI Debtors "	9
1.51	" ^ Debtor "	9
1.52	" ^ Debtors "	9
1.53	"Delphi ^ "	9
^ 1.54	"Delphi-DAS Debtors"	9
1.55	"Delphi-GM Arrangement"	10
^ 1.56	"Delphi-GM Definitive Documents"	10
^ 1.57	"Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement"	10
^ 1.58	"Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement"	10
^ 1.59	"Delphi HRP"	10
^ 1.60	"Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement"	10 ^ 11
1.61	"DIP ^ Accommodation Agreement"	10
1.62	"DIP Accommodation Agreement Order"	10
1. ^ 63	"DIP ^ Agent"	10
1. ^ 64	"DIP ^ Claims"	10
1.65	"DIP Credit Agreement"	11
1. ^ 66	"DIP ^ Facility"	11
^ 1.67	"DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim"	11
1. ^ 68	"DIP ^ Facility Order"	11
^ 1.69	"DIP Facility Revolver Claim"	11
1. ^ 70	"DIP ^ Facility Second Priority Term Claim"	11
1. ^ 71	"DIP Lenders"	11
^ 1.72	"DIP Lenders Steering Committee"	11
^ 1.73	"DIP Loan Documents"	11
1.74	"DIP Priority Payment Amount"	11
1.75	"DIP Transfer"	12
^ 1.76	"Disallowed Claim"	12
^ 1.77	"Disallowed Interest"	12
^ 1.78	"Disbursing Agent"	12
^ 1.79	"Disclosure Statement"	12
^ 1.80	"Disposition Transactions"	12
^ 1.81	"Disputed Claim" or "Disputed Interest"	12
^ 1.82	"Distribution Date"	13 ^ 13 ^ 13 ^ 13 ^ 13
^ 1.83	"Distribution Reserve"	13
1.84	" ^ Effective Date "	13
1.85	" ^ Emergence Capital "	13
1.86	" ^ Employee-Related Obligation "	13
^ 1.87	"Equity Committee"	13
1.88	" ^ ERISA "	13
^ 1.89	"ERISA Plaintiffs"	13

1.90	"^ ERISA Settlement "	13
1.91	"^ Estates "	13
1.92	"^ Exchange Act "	13
1.93	"^ Exhibit "	14
^ 1.94	" Exhibit Filing Date "	14
^ 1.95	" Existing Common Stock "	14
1.96	"^ Existing Securities "	14
1.97	"^ Face Amount "	14
^ 1.98	" Final Modification Hearing "	14
1.99	" Final Order "	14
1.^ 100	" Flow-Through Claim "	14
^ 1.101	" General Unsecured Claim "	14
^ 1.102	" General Unsecured MDA Distribution "	14
1.^ 103	"GM ^ "	15
1.^ 104	"GM ^ Acquired Assets "	15
1.^ 105	"GM ^ 414(l) Administrative Claim "	15^ 15^ 16^ 16
^ 1.106	" GM Administrative Claim "	15
^ 1.107	" GM Arrangement Administrative Claim "	15
^ 1.108	" GM Assumed Contracts "	15
^ 1.109	" GM Assumed Liabilities "	15
^ 1.110	" GM Buyer(s) "	15
^ 1.111	" GMC Co. "	15
1.112	" GM-PBGC Agreement "	15
1.113	" GM Sales Securities "	15
1.114	"^ GM Unsecured Claim "	15
1.115	"^ Holdback Amount "	15
1.116	" Holdback Escrow Account "	16
1.^ 117	" IAM "	16
^ 1.118	" IAM Memorandum of Understanding "	16
^ 1.119	" IBEW "	16
^ 1.120	" IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding "	16
^ 1.121	" IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding "	16
^ 1.122	" Impaired "	16
^ 1.123	" Indemnification Rights "	16
^ 1.124	" Indemnatee "	16
1.^ 125	" Indenture Trustees "	16
^ 1.126	" Indentures "	17
^ 1.127	" Insurance Coverage "	17
1.^ 128	" Insurance Settlement ^ "	17
^ 1.129	" Intercompany Claim "	17
^ 1.130	" Intercompany Executory Contract "	17
^ 1.131	" Intercompany Unexpired Lease "	17
^ 1.132	" Interest "	17
^ 1.133	" Investment Agreement "	17
1.^ 134	" IRC "	17
^ 1.135	" IRC Section 414(l) Transfer "	17^ 18
1.136	"^ IUE-CWA "	17
1.137	" IUE-CWA 1113/114 Settlement Approval Order "	17

1.138	<u>"IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee"</u>	17
1.139	<u>"IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"</u>	18
^ 1.140	<u>"IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding"</u>	18
^ 1.141	<u>"IUOE"</u>	18
^ 1.142	<u>"IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding"</u>	18
^ 1.143	<u>"IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding"</u>	18
^ 1.144	<u>"IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding"</u>	18
^ 1.145	<u>"IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet"</u>	18
^ 1.146	<u>"IUOE, IBEW, And IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"</u>	19^ 19^ 19^ 20
1.147	<u>"^ Lead Plaintiffs"</u>	19
^ 1.148	<u>"Management Compensation Plan"</u>	19
^ 1.149	<u>"Master Disposition Agreement"</u>	19
1.150	<u>"^ Material Supply Agreement"</u>	19
1.151	<u>"^ MDA Assumption And Assignment Notice"</u>	19
1.152	<u>"^ MDL Actions"</u>	19
1.153	<u>"^ MDL Court"</u>	19
1.154	<u>"^ MDL Settlements"</u>	19
^ 1.155	<u>"Modification Approval Date"</u>	19
^ 1.156	<u>"Modification Approval Order"</u>	20
^ 1.157	<u>"Modification Procedures Order"</u>	20
1.158	<u>"^ New Common Stock"</u>	20
^ 1.159	<u>"Non-Represented Term Sheet"</u>	20
^ 1.160	<u>"Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline"</u>	20
1.161	<u>"^ OPEB"</u>	20
^ 1.162	<u>"Ordinary Course Professionals Order"</u>	20
1.163	<u>"^ Other Executory Contract"</u>	20
1.164	<u>"^ Other Interests"</u>	20
^ 1.165	<u>"Other MDA Assumed Contracts"</u>	20
1.166	<u>"^ Other Priority Claim"</u>	20
^ 1.167	<u>"Other Unexpired Lease"</u>	20
1.168	<u>"^ PBGC"</u>	20
1.169	<u>"^ PBGC Claims"</u>	20
1.170	<u>"^ PBGC General Unsecured Claim"</u>	20
1.171	<u>"Pension Plans"</u>	21
^ 1.172	<u>"Periodic Distribution Date"</u>	21
^ 1.173	<u>"Person"</u>	21
^ 1.174	<u>"Petition Date"</u>	21
^ 1.175	<u>"Plan"</u>	21
^ 1.176	<u>"Plan Investors"</u>	21
^ 1.177	<u>"Plan Objection Deadline"</u>	21
^ 1.178	<u>"Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust"</u>	21
^ 1.179	<u>"Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement"</u>	21
^ 1.180	<u>"Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator"</u>	22^ 22
1.181	<u>"^ Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation"</u>	22
^ 1.182	<u>"Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations Bar Date"</u>	22
^ 1.183	<u>"Priority Tax Claim"</u>	22
1.184	<u>"^ Pro Rata"</u>	22
1.185	<u>"^ Professional"</u>	22

<u>1.186 "Professional Claim"</u>	22
<u>1.187 "Professional Fee Order"</u>	22
<u>1.188 "Reinstated" or "Reinstatement"</u>	22
<u>1.189 "Released Parties"</u>	23
<u>1.190 "Reorganized ^ . . ."</u>	23
<u>1.191 "Reorganized ^ Debtor" or "Reorganized Debtors"</u>	23
<u>1.192 "Reorganized DPH Holdings"</u>	23
<u>1.193 "Required Lenders"</u>	23
<u>1.194 "Restructuring ^ Debtors"</u>	23
<u>1.195 "Restructuring Transaction(s)"</u>	24
<u>1.196 "Restructuring Transaction Notice"</u>	24 ^ 24 ^ 24 ^ 24
<u>1.197 "Retained Actions"</u>	24
<u>1.198 " ^ Retained Assets"</u>	24
<u>1.199 " ^ Scheduled"</u>	24
<u>1.200 " ^ Schedules"</u>	24
<u>1.201 "Section 510(b) ^ Equity Claim"</u>	24
<u>1.202 " ^ Section 510(b) ERISA Claim"</u>	24
<u>1.203 " ^ Section 510(b) Note Claim"</u>	24
<u>1.204 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim"</u>	25
<u>1.205 " ^ Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim"</u>	25
<u>1.206 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim"</u>	25
<u>1.207 " ^ Secured Claim"</u>	25
<u>1.208 " ^ Securities Act"</u>	25
<u>1.209 "Securities Settlement"</u>	25
<u>1.210 " ^ Security"</u>	25
<u>1.211 " ^ Security And Pledge Agreement"</u>	25
<u>1.212 " ^ Senior Notes"</u>	25
<u>1.213 " ^ Senior Notes Claim"</u>	25
<u>1.214 "Senior Notes Indenture"</u>	25
<u>1.215 "Senior Notes Indenture Trustee"</u>	25
<u>1.216 " ^ SERP"</u>	26
<u>1.217 " ^ SERP Claim"</u>	26
<u>1.218 " ^ Servicer"</u>	26
<u>1.219 "Solicitation Procedures Order"</u>	26
<u>1.220 "Specialty Electronics Debtors"</u>	26
<u>1.221 "Statutory Committees"</u>	26 ^ 26 ^ 26
<u>1.222 "Subordinated Notes"</u>	26
<u>1.223 "Subordinated Notes Holder"</u>	26
<u>1.224 "Subordinated Notes Indenture"</u>	26
<u>1.225 "Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee"</u>	26
<u>1.226 "Supplemental Distribution Account"</u>	26
<u>1.227 "TOPrS"</u>	26
<u>1.228 "TOPrS Claim"</u>	26
<u>1.229 "UAW"</u>	26
<u>1.230 "UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"</u>	27
<u>1.231 " ^ UAW Benefit Guarantee"</u>	27
<u>1.232 "UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"</u>	27
<u>1.233 "UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding"</u>	27

[^] 1.234 "Unimpaired"	27
1. [^] 235 "Union Settlement Agreements"	27
[^] 1.236 "Unions"	27
1. [^] 237 "USW [^] "	27
[^] 1.238 "USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"	27
[^] 1.239 "USW Benefit Guarantee"	27
[^] 1.240 "USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"	28
1. [^] 241 "USW- [^] Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding"	28
[^] 1.242 "USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding"	28
[^] 1.243 "USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding"	28
[^] 1.244 "Voting Deadline"	28
[^] C. Rules Of Interpretation	28
[^] D. Computation Of Time	29
[^] E. References To Monetary Figures	29
[^] F. Exhibits	29
[^] 29 <u>ARTICLE II ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS</u>	29
2. [^] 1 Administrative Claims	29 [^] 30 [^] 30
[^] 2.2 Priority Tax Claims	30
[^] 2.3 GM Administrative Claim.	30
ARTICLE [^] <u>III CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS</u> [^]	30
[^] 3.1 The Debtors	30
[^] 3.2 [^] Classification Of Claims And Interests	31
<u>ARTICLE IV IDENTIFICATION OF CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS</u>	
<u>IMPAIRED AND UNIMPAIRED BY THE PLAN</u>	32
[^] 4.1 Classes Of Claims That Are Unimpaired	32
[^] 4.2 Impaired Classes Of Claims And Interests.	32
[^] <u>ARTICLE V PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS</u>	33
5.1 Class 1A-1, Class 3A-1, and Class 4A-1 (Secured Claims)	33
5.2 Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims)	33
5.3 Class 1C-1 through Class 12C-1 (General Unsecured Claims)	33
5.4 Class 1C-2 through Class 12C-2 (PBGC Claims)	34
5.5 Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Unsecured Claim)	34 [^] 34 [^] 34
[^] 5.6 Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims)	34
5. [^] 7 Class [^] 1F through Class 13F (Intercompany Claims)	34
[^] 5.8 Class 1G-1 (Existing Common Stock)	34
[^] 5.9 Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims)	34
[^] 5.10 Class 1H and Class 8H (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims)	34
5. [^] 11 Class [^] 1I (Other [^] Interests)	35
[^] 5.12 Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests In Affiliate Debtors)	35
[^] 5.13 Class 1K through Class 12K (Other Priority Claims)	35
[^] <u>ARTICLE VI ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN; EFFECT OF</u>	
<u>REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE IMPAIRED CLASSES OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS</u>	
35	
6. [^] 1 Impaired Classes Of Claims Entitled To Vote	35
6. [^] 2 Classes Deemed To [^] Accept The Plan	35
[^] 6.3 Acceptance By Impaired Classes	35
[^] 6.4 Classes Deemed To Reject The Plan	35
[^] [^] 6.5 Prior Acceptances Or Rejections Of The Plan	36

^ 6.6	<u>Approval of Modifications Subject To Sections 1127 And 1129(b) Of The Bankruptcy Code</u>	36^ 36
^	<u>ARTICLE VII MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN</u>	36
^ 7.1	<u>Continued Corporate Existence</u>	36
^ 7.2	<u>Substantive Consolidation</u>	36
7.^ 3	<u>Restructuring Transactions</u>	38
^ 7.4	<u>Certificate Of Incorporation And Bylaws</u>	38
^ 7.5	<u>Directors And Officers Of Reorganized DPH Holdings And Affiliate Debtors</u>	38
^ 7.6	<u>Consummation Of Disposition Transactions To Occur On Effective Date</u>	38
^ 7.7	<u>Master Disposition Agreement</u>	39
^ 7.8	<u>DIP Lender Credit Bid</u>	39
^ 7.9	<u>Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust</u>	40
^ 7.10	<u>Emergence Capital</u>	40
^ 7.11	<u>Management Compensation Plan</u>	40
^ 7.12	<u>Procedures For Asserting Certain Claims</u>	41
^ 7.13	<u>Cancellation Of Existing Securities And Agreements</u>	41
^ 7.14	<u>Sources of Cash For Plan Distributions</u>	42
^ 7.15	<u>Establishment Of A General Unsecured Distribution Account</u>	42
^ 7.16	<u>Collective Bargaining Agreements</u>	42
^ 7.17	<u>Pension Matters And PBGC Settlement</u>	44
^ 7.18	<u>Salaried OPEB Settlement</u>	44
^ 7.19	<u>Preservation Of Causes Of Action</u>	45
^ 7.20	<u>Reservation Of Rights</u>	45
^ 7.21	<u>Exclusivity Period</u>	45
^ 7.22	<u>Dismissal Of Complaints</u>	45
^ 7.23	<u>Corporate Action</u>	45
^ 7.24	<u>Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions</u>	45
^ 7.25	<u>Consummation Of Divestiture Transactions</u>	46
^ 7.26	<u>Exemption From Certain Transfer Taxes And Recording Fees</u>	46
^	<u>ARTICLE VIII UNEXPIRED LEASES AND EXECUTORY CONTRACTS</u>	46
^ 8.1	<u>Assumed And Rejected Contracts And Leases</u>	46
8.^ 2	<u>Cure Procedures</u> and ^ <u>Payments Related To Assumption Of Executory Contracts</u> ^ <u>And Unexpired Leases</u> ^	47
^ 8.3	<u>Assignment Pursuant To Restructuring Transaction</u>	52
8.4	<u>Rejection Damages Bar Date</u>	52
8.5	<u>Assumption and Assignment of Divestiture-Related Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases</u>	52
	<u>ARTICLE IX PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS</u>	53
9.1	<u>Time Of Distributions</u>	53
9.2	<u>No Interest On Disputed Claims</u>	53^ 53^ 53^ 54
^ 9.3	<u>Disbursing Agent</u>	53
^ 9.4	<u>Surrender Of Securities Or Instruments</u>	53
^ 9.5	<u>Services Of Indenture Trustees, Agents, And Servicers</u>	54
^ 9.6	<u>Claims Administration Responsibility</u>	54
9.^ 7	<u>Delivery Of</u> ^ <u>Distributions</u> ^	55

^ 9.8	<u>Procedures For Treating And Resolving Disputed And Contingent Claims</u>	56
^ 9.9	<u>Section 510(b) Opt Out Claims.....</u>	57
^ 9.10	<u>Allocation Of Plan Distributions Between Principal And Interest</u>	58
^	<u>ARTICLE X ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS</u>	58
^	<u>10.1 DIP Facility Claims.....</u>	58
10.^ 2	<u>Pre-Confirmation Administrative ^ Claim Procedures.....</u>	58
^ 10.3	<u>Professional Claims</u>	58
^ 10.4	<u>Substantial Contribution Compensation And Expenses Bar Date</u>	59
^ 10.5	<u>Other Administrative Claims</u>	60
^	<u>ARTICLE XI EFFECT OF THE PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS</u>	60
^ 11.1	<u>Revesting Of Assets.....</u>	60
^ 11.2	<u>Discharge Of The Debtors</u>	60
^ 11.3	<u>Compromises And Settlements.....</u>	61
11.4	<u>Release By Debtors Of Certain Parties</u>	61
11.5	<u>Release By Holders Of Claims And Interests.....</u>	61
11.6	<u>Release By Unions.....</u>	62
11.7	<u>Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties.</u>	62
11.8	<u>^ Release of GMCo. By Debtors And Third Parties</u>	62^ 63^ 63^ 63
^ 11.9	<u>Setoffs</u>	63
^ 11.10	<u>Subordination Rights</u>	63
11.11	<u>Exculpation And Limitation Of Liability</u>	63
11.12	<u>Indemnification Obligations</u>	64
11.13	<u>Exclusions And Limitations On Exculpation, Indemnification, And Releases.....</u>	65
11.14	<u>Injunction</u>	65
ARTICLE XII	<u>CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.....</u>	65^ 66^ 66^ 66
^ 12.1	<u>Confirmation.....</u>	66
^ 12.2	<u>Conditions To The Effective Date Of The Plan.....</u>	66
12.3	<u>Waiver Of Conditions Precedent</u>	66
ARTICLE XIII	<u>RETENTION OF JURISDICTION</u>	67
ARTICLE XIV	<u>MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....</u>	69
14.1	<u>Binding Effect.....</u>	69
14.2	<u>Payment Of Statutory Fees</u>	69
14.3	<u>Modification And Amendments</u>	69
14.4	<u>Reserved.....</u>	69^ 69^ 70^ 70
^ 14.5	<u>Withholding And Reporting Requirements</u>	69
^ 14.6	<u>Committees</u>	70
14.7	<u>Revocation, Withdrawal, Or Non-Consummation.....</u>	70
14.8	<u>Notices</u>	70
14.9	<u>Term Of Injunctions Or Stays.....</u>	72
14.10	<u>Governing Law</u>	72
14.11	<u>No Waiver Or Estoppel.....</u>	73
14.12	<u>Conflicts.....</u>	73

EXHIBITS

Exhibit 7.3	Restructuring Transactions Notice
Exhibit 7.4(a)	Certificate Of Incorporation For Reorganized DPH Holdings
Exhibit 7.4(b)	Bylaws Of Reorganized DPH Holdings
Exhibit 7.7	Master Disposition Agreement
Exhibit 7.9	Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust Agreement
Exhibit 7.11	Management Compensation Plan
Exhibit 7.17	Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement
Exhibit 7.19	Retained Causes Of Action
Exhibit 8.1(a)	Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases To Be Rejected
Exhibit 10.5	Administrative Claim Request Form

INTRODUCTION

Delphi Corporation and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries, debtors and debtors-in-possession in the above-captioned jointly administered Chapter 11 Cases, hereby propose this joint plan of reorganization for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors. Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I.B. of this Plan.

The subsidiaries of Delphi incorporated outside of the United States are not the subject of the Chapter 11 Cases.

These Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors are the proponents of this Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The distributions to be made to holders of Claims and Interests are set forth herein.

The Debtors' reorganization plan was confirmed, with certain modifications, by the Bankruptcy Court on January 25, 2008, and the confirmation order became final on February 4, 2008. The Debtors met the conditions required to consummate the plan, including obtaining \$6.1 billion of exit financing, but on April 4, 2008, the Plan Investors delivered to Delphi a letter stating that such letter "constitutes a notice of immediate termination" of the Investment Agreement. The financing the Debtors were to receive under the Investment Agreement was an integral element to the consummation of the Plan. Appaloosa Management L.P.'s ("Appaloosa") April 4 letter alleged that Delphi had breached certain provisions of the Investment Agreement and that Appaloosa was entitled to terminate the Investment Agreement. On May 16, 2008, Delphi filed complaints for damages and specific performance against the Plan Investors and related parties who refused to honor their contractual obligations. Nevertheless, the termination of the Investment Agreement resulted in the Debtors' inability to consummate the Plan without additional modifications. The Debtors are now seeking approval of modifications to the Plan pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

This Plan provides for the substantive consolidation of certain of the Estates, but only for the purposes of voting and making distributions to holders of Claims under this Plan. Under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, as it incorporates section 1125(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, a vote to accept or reject this Plan cannot be solicited from a holder of a Claim or Interest until a disclosure statement has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court and distributed to holders of Claims and Interests. The Disclosure Statement Supplement (the "Supplement") relating to this Plan was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on June 16, 2009, and has been distributed simultaneously with this Plan to all parties whose votes are being solicited. The Supplement contains, among other things, a discussion of the Debtors' history, business, properties and operations, risk factors associated with the business and Plan, a summary and analysis of this Plan, and certain related matters.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE SUPPLEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT YOUR PREVIOUS ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN WILL NOT BE COUNTED. CONSEQUENTLY, YOUR VOTE ON THE MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLAN IS IMPORTANT.

Subject to the restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and those restrictions on modifications set forth in Article XIV of this Plan, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to alter, amend, modify, revoke, or withdraw this Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, prior to this Plan's substantial consummation.

A complete list of the Debtors is set forth below. The list identifies each Debtor by its case number in these Chapter 11 Cases.

THE DEBTORS

- | | |
|--|---|
| • ASEC Manufacturing General Partnership, 05-44482 | • Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC, 05-47452 |
| • ASEC Sales General Partnership, 05-44484 | • Delphi Integrated Service Solutions, Inc., 05-44623 |
| • Aspire, Inc, 05-44618 | • Delphi International Holdings Corp., 05-44591 |
| • Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation, 05-44610 | • Delphi International Services, Inc., 05-44583 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems (Holding), Inc., 05-44596 | • Delphi Liquidation Holding Company, 05-44542 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Global (Holding), Inc., 05-44636 | • Delphi LLC, 05-44615 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Human Resources LLC, 05-44639 | • Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc., 05-44567 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems International, Inc., 05-44589 | • Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation, 05-44507 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Korea, Inc., 05-44580 | • Delphi Medical Systems Corporation, 05-44529 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems LLC, 05-44640 | • Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation, 05-44511 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Overseas Corporation, 05-44593 | • Delphi NY Holding Corporation, 05-44480 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Risk Management Corp., 05-44570 | • Delphi Receivables LLC, 05-47459 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Services LLC, 05-44632 | • Delphi Services Holding Corporation, 05-44633 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Tennessee, Inc., 05-44558 | • Delphi Technologies, Inc., 05-44554 |
| • Delphi Automotive Systems Thailand, Inc., 05-44586 | • DREAL, Inc., 05-44627 |
| • Delphi China LLC, 05-44577 | • Environmental Catalysts, LLC, 05-44503 |
| • Delphi Connection Systems, 05-44624 | • Exhaust Systems Corporation, 05-44573 |
| • Delphi Corporation, 05-44481 | • MobileAria, Inc., 05-47474 |
| • Delphi Diesel Systems Corp., 05-44612 | • Packard Hughes Interconnect Company, 05-44626 |
| • Delphi Electronics (Holding) LLC, 05-44547 | • Specialty Electronics International Ltd., 05-44536 |
| • Delphi Foreign Sales Corporation, 05-44638 | • Specialty Electronics, Inc., 05-44539 |

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS, RULES OF
INTERPRETATION, AND COMPUTATION OF TIME

A. Scope Of Definitions

For purposes of this Plan, except as expressly provided otherwise or unless the context requires otherwise, all capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I.B. of this Plan. Any term used in this Plan that is not defined herein, but is defined in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules.

B. Definitions

1.1 "503 Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 10.4 hereof.

1.2 "Acquired Assets" means the GM Acquired Assets and the Company Acquired Assets.

1.3 "Acquired Contracts" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Master Disposition Agreement.

^ 1.4 "Administrative Claim" means a Claim (other than the GM Administrative Claim) for payment of an administrative expense of a kind specified in section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and entitled to priority pursuant to section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, the actual, necessary costs and expenses, incurred on or after the Petition Date, of preserving the Estates and operating the business of the Debtors, including wages, salaries, or commissions for services rendered after the Petition Date, Professional Claims, all fees and charges assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of title 28, United States Code, and all Allowed Claims that are to be treated as Administrative Claims pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court under section 546(c)(2)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.

^ 1.5 "Administrative Claims Bar Date"^ means the deadline for filing proofs of or requests for payment of Administrative Claims arising after June 1, 2009, which shall be 30 days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, and except with respect to Professional Claims, which shall be subject to the provisions of Article 10.3 hereof.

^ 1.6 "ADR Procedures" means any alternative dispute resolution procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date, including, but not limited to, those approved in the Amended And Restated Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 502, And 503 And Fed. R.

Bankr. P. 9019(b) Authorizing Debtors To Compromise Or Settle Certain Classes Of Controversy And Allow Claims Without Further Court Approval, entered June 26, 2007.

[^]1.7 "**Affiliate Debtors**" means all the Debtors, other than Delphi.

[^]1.8 "**Affiliates**" has the meaning given such term by section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

[^]1.9 "**Allowed Claim**" means a Claim, or any portion thereof,

(a) that has been allowed by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court (or such other court or forum as the Reorganized Debtors and the holder of such Claim agree may adjudicate such Claim and objections thereto);

(b) as to which a proof of claim has been timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, or is allowed by any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or by other applicable non-bankruptcy law, but only to the extent that such claim is identified in such proof of claim in a liquidated and noncontingent amount, and either (i) no objection to its allowance has been filed, or is intended to be filed, within the periods of limitation fixed by this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, or (ii) any objection as to its allowance has been settled or withdrawn or has been denied by a Final Order;

(c) as to which no proof of claim has been filed with the Bankruptcy Court and (i) which is Scheduled as liquidated in an amount other than zero and not contingent or disputed, but solely to the extent of such liquidated amount and (ii) no objection to its allowance has been filed, or is intended to be filed, by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, within the periods of limitation fixed by this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court;

(d) that is expressly allowed in a liquidated amount in this Plan; or

(e) that is a Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, or Section 510(b) ERISA Claim; provided that both the Bankruptcy Court and MDL Court shall have approved the MDL Settlements, except to the extent that any such Claim is or becomes a Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim.

[^]1.10 "**Allowed Class . . . Claim**" or "**Allowed Class . . . Interest**" means an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in the specified Class.

[^]1.11 "**Allowed Interest**" means an Interest in any Debtor, which has been or hereafter is listed by such Debtor in its books and records as liquidated in an amount and not disputed or contingent; provided, however, that to the extent an Interest is a Disputed Interest, the determination of whether such Interest shall be allowed and/or the amount of any such Interest shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated, as the case may be, in the manner in which such Interest would have been determined, resolved, or adjudicated if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; and provided further, however, that proofs of Interest need not and should not be filed in the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any Interests; and provided further, however, that

the Reorganized Debtors, in their discretion, may bring an objection or motion with respect to a Disputed Interest before the Bankruptcy Court for resolution.

1.12 [^] "Assumed Liabilities" means GM Assumed Liabilities or Company Assumed Liabilities, as applicable.

1.13 [^] "Avoidance Claims" means Causes of Action or defenses arising under any of sections 502, 510, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or under similar or related state or federal statutes and common law, including fraudulent transfer laws, whether or not litigation has been commenced as of the Confirmation Date to prosecute such Causes of Action.

1.14 [^] "Ballot" means each of the ballot forms that is distributed with the Disclosure Statement to holders of Claims and Interests included in Classes that are Impaired under this Plan and entitled to vote under Article VI of this Plan.

1.15 [^] "Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended and codified in title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330, as in effect on the Petition Date.

1.16 [^] "Bankruptcy Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York or such other court as may have jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases.

1.17 [^] "Bankruptcy Rules" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Official Bankruptcy Forms, as amended, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases or proceedings therein, and the Local Rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases or proceedings therein, as the case may be.

1.18 [^] "Bar Date" means the deadlines set by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bar Date Order or other Final Order for filing proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, as the context may require. Except as explicitly provided in the Bar Date Order, the Bar Date was July 31, 2006.

1.19 [^] "Bar Date Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 12, 2006, which established the Bar Date, and any subsequent order supplementing such initial order or relating thereto.

1.20 [^] "Beneficiaries" means those Holders of Claims that are to be satisfied under the Plan by post-Effective Date distributions to be made by Reorganized DPH Holdings at the direction of the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator.

1.21 [^] "Business Day" means any day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and "legal holidays" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)), on which commercial banks are open for business in New York City.

[^] 1.22 **"Buyers"** means, collectively, GM Buyer and [^] Company Buyer.

[^] 1.23 **"Cash"** means legal tender of the United States of America and equivalents thereof.

[^] 1.24 **"Cash Reserve"** means the cash reserved, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in their sole and absolute discretion, sufficient to pay Administrative Claims, Other Secured Claims, Priority Tax Claims, and as otherwise required by this Plan.

[^] 1.25 **"Causes of Action"** means any and all actions, proceedings, causes of action, suits, accounts, demands, controversies, agreements, promises, rights to legal remedies, rights to equitable remedies, rights to payment, and claims, whether known, unknown, reduced to judgment, not reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, non-contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured, or unsecured, and whether asserted or assertable directly or derivatively in law, equity, or otherwise, including Avoidance Claims, unless otherwise waived or released by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to the extent such Cause of Action is a Cause of Action held by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

[^] 1.26 **"Certificate"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 9.4 hereof.

[^] 1.27 **"Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws"** means the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws (or other similar documents) of Reorganized DPH Holdings, in substantially the forms attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(a) and Exhibit 7.4(b) respectively.

[^] 1.28 **"Chapter 11 Cases"** means the chapter 11 cases of the Debtors pending in the Bankruptcy Court and being jointly administered with one another under Case No. 05-44481, and the phrase "Chapter 11 Case" when used with reference to a particular Debtor means the particular case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code that such Debtor commenced in the Bankruptcy Court.

[^] 1.29 **"Claim"** means a claim against one of the Debtors (or all or some of them), whether or not asserted, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

[^] 1.30 **"Claims Agent"** means Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 2335 Alaska Avenue, El Segundo, California 90245, Attention: Delphi Corporation.

[^] 1.31 **"Claims/Interests Objection Deadline"** means, as applicable (except for Administrative Claims), (a) the day that is the later of (i) the first Business Day that is at least 120 days after the Effective Date and (ii) as to proofs of claim filed after the Bar Date, the first Business Day that is at least 120 days after a Final Order is entered deeming the late filed claim to be treated as timely filed or (b) such later date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court upon request of the Reorganized Debtors without further notice to parties-in-interest.

[^] 1.32 **"Class"** means a category of holders of Claims or Interests as described in Article III of this Plan.

1.33 **"Company Acquired Assets"** has the meaning ascribed to "Company Acquired Assets" as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.

1.34 "Company Assumed Contracts" means those prepetition executory contracts and/or unexpired leases acquired by Company Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

1.35 "Company Assumed Liabilities" means those liabilities assumed by Company Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

1.36 "Company Buyer" means DIP Holdco 3, LLC, on behalf of itself and other buyers as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, as assignees of the rights of the DIP Agent to the Company Acquired Assets in connection with the Credit Bid.

1.37 "Company Sales Securities" means those outstanding shares and other equity interests acquired by the Company Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

1.38 **"Confirmation Date"** means the date of entry of the Confirmation Order.

1.39 **"Confirmation Hearing"** means the hearing before the Bankruptcy Court commencing on January 17, 2008 held under section 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider confirmation of the Plan and related matters.

1.40 **"Confirmation Order"** means the order entered on January 25, 2008 by the Bankruptcy Court confirming this Plan under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

1.41 **"Connection Systems Debtors"** means, collectively, Packard Hughes Interconnect Company and Delphi Connection Systems, as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.

1.42 **"Contingent PBGC Secured Claim"** means any Claim of the PBGC asserted against the applicable Debtors or group of Debtors, which Claims were granted conditional adequate protection liens pursuant to, and in the priority and with the validity set forth in, the Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 361 and 363, Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019, And Cash Management Order Authorizing DASHI To Grant Adequate Protection To Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation In Connection With Certain Intercompany Transfer Of Repatriated Funds, dated May 29, 2008 (Docket No. 13694) and the Second Supplemental Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 361 and 363, Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 And Cash Management Order Authorizing DASHI To Grant Adequate Protection To Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation In Connection With Certain Intercompany Transfers Of Repatriated Funds, dated July 30, 2008 (Docket No. 14005).

1.43 **"Continuing Indemnification Rights"** means those Indemnification Rights held by any Indemnitee who is a Released Party, together with any Indemnification Rights held by any Indemnitee on account of events occurring on or after the Petition Date.

1.44 **"Controlled Affiliate"** means any Affiliate in which a Debtor (whether directly or indirectly and whether by ownership or share capital, the possession of voting power, contract or otherwise) has the power to appoint and/or remove the majority of the members of the board of directors or other governing body of such Affiliate or otherwise to direct or cause the direction of the affairs and policies of such Affiliate.

1.45 "Credit Bid" means the payment in an amount equal to 100% of the principal and interest due under the DIP Credit Agreement, as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.

1.46 "Creditors' Committee" means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases on October 17, 2005, as reconstituted from time to time.

1.47 "Cure" means the payment or other honoring of all obligations required to be paid or honored in connection with assumption of an executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, including (a) the cure of any non-monetary defaults to the extent required, if at all, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (b) with respect to monetary defaults, the distribution within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date of Cash, or such other property as may be agreed upon by the parties or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, with respect to the assumption (or assumption and assignment) of an executory contract or unexpired lease, pursuant to section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in an amount equal to all undisputed, unpaid, and past due monetary obligations or such lesser amount as may be agreed upon by the parties, under such executory contract or unexpired lease, to the extent such obligations are enforceable under the Bankruptcy Code and applicable non-bankruptcy law.

1.48 "Cure Amount Notice" means the notice of proposed Cure amount provided to counterparties to Material Supply Agreements pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Confirmation Order, and such notices provided under the Modification Procedures Order.

1.49 "Cure Amount Proposal" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 8.2 of this Plan.

1.50 "DASHI Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi Automotive Systems (Holding), Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems International, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Korea, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Overseas Corporation, Delphi Automotive Systems Thailand, Inc., Delphi China LLC, Delphi International Holdings Corp., and Delphi International Services, Inc., as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.

1.51 "Debtor" means, individually, any of Delphi or the Affiliate Debtors.

1.52 "Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi and the Affiliate Debtors.

1.53 "Delphi" means Delphi Corporation, a Delaware corporation, debtor-in-possession in the above-captioned Case No. 05-44481 (RDD) pending in the Bankruptcy Court.

1.54 "Delphi-DAS Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi Corporation, ASEC Manufacturing General Partnership, ASEC Sales General Partnership, Aspire, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems LLC, Delphi Automotive Systems Global (Holdings), Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Human Resources LLC, Delphi Automotive Systems Services LLC, Delphi Foreign Sales Corporation, Delphi Integrated Service Solutions, Inc., Delphi LLC, Delphi NY Holding Corporation, Delphi Receivables LLC, Delphi Services Holding Corporation, Delphi

Automotive Systems Risk Management Corp., Delphi Automotive Systems Tennessee, Inc., Delphi Technologies, Inc., Delphi Electronics (Holding) LLC, Delphi Liquidation Holding Company, DREAL, Inc., Environmental Catalysts, LLC, and Exhaust Systems Corporation, as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.

[^] 1.55 **"Delphi-GM Arrangement"** means that certain agreement between the Debtors and GM, dated May 9, 2008, as subsequently amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, pursuant to which GM agreed to make specified accommodations to enhance the Debtors' liquidity.

[^] 1.56 **"Delphi-GM Definitive Documents"** means the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, each as amended and supplemented, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.

[^] 1.57 **"Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement"** means that certain Amended and Restated Global Settlement Agreement between Delphi Corporation, on behalf of itself and certain subsidiaries and Affiliates, and General Motors Corporation, dated September 12, 2008 and September 25, 2008.

[^] 1.58 **"Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement"** means that certain Amended and Restated Master Restructuring Agreement between Delphi Corporation and General Motors Corporation, dated September 12, 2008.

[^] 1.59 **"Delphi HRP"** means the Delphi Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan.

[^] 1.60 **"Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement"** [^] means [^] the agreement [^] dated July 21, 2009 between Delphi and the PBGC that provides for, among other things, resolution of the Debtors' Pension Plans and related Claims, [^] as attached hereto [^] as Exhibit 7.17.

[^] 1.61 **"DIP Accommodation Agreement"** means that certain Accommodation Agreement, dated December 12, 2008, by and among the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the requisite percentage of DIP Lenders, as amended and supplemented.

[^] 1.62 **"DIP Accommodation Agreement Order"** means, collectively, the Order (I) Supplementing January 5, 2007 DIP Refinancing Order (Docket No. 6461) And Authorizing Debtors To Enter Into And Implement Accommodation Agreement With Agent And Participating Lenders And (II) Authorizing Debtors To (A) Enter Into Related Documents And (B) Pay Fees In Connection Therewith, entered by the Bankruptcy Court on December 3, 2008 (Docket No. 14515), the Order Authorizing Debtors To (I) Enter Into Amendment To Accommodation Agreement With Certain Participating Lenders And (II)(A) Enter Into Related Documents And (B) Pay Fees And Expenses In Connection Therewith, entered by the Bankruptcy Court on February 25, 2009 (Docket No. 16377), and any and all other orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and approving the amendments to the DIP Accommodation Agreement.

[^] 1.63 **"DIP Agent"** means the administrative agent for the DIP Lenders as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement.

[^] 1.64 **"DIP Claims"** means, collectively, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, DIP Facility Revolver Claim, and DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim.

[^] 1.65 "DIP Credit Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of May 9, 2008, by and among the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders, which was executed by the Debtors in connection with the DIP Facility, as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, and all documents executed in connection therewith.

[^] 1.66 "DIP Facility" means the debtor-in-possession secured financing facility provided to the Debtors by the DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement as authorized by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the DIP Facility Order.

[^] 1.67 "DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$500 million term loan facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.

[^] 1.68 "DIP Facility Order" means, collectively, (a) the interim order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 12, 2005, (b) the final order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 28, 2005, authorizing and approving the DIP Facility and the agreements related thereto, (c) the order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 5, 2007, authorizing the Debtors to refinance the DIP Facility, and (d) any and all orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and approving the amendments to the DIP Credit Agreement.

[^] 1.69 "DIP Facility Revolver Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$1.1 billion revolving lending facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.

[^] 1.70 "DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$2.[^] 750 billion term loan facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.

[^] 1.71 "DIP Lenders" means the lenders and issuers from time to time party to the DIP Credit Agreement.

[^] 1.72 "DIP Lenders Steering Committee" means the committee with members consisting of certain DIP Lenders with DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims, DIP Facility Revolver Claims, and DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claims.

[^] 1.73 "DIP Loan Documents" means the DIP Facility together with the DIP Accommodation Agreement as authorized by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the DIP Accommodation Agreement Order, and all documents relating thereto.

[^] 1.74 "DIP Priority Payment Amount" means the aggregate amount (after giving effect to the application of any applicable cash collateral) necessary to pay on the closing date of the Master Disposition Agreement, in dollars: (i) all outstanding and unpaid fees and

expenses then due under Section 10.05 of the DIP Credit Agreement (including any counsel and advisor fees payable under Section 10.05 of the DIP Credit Agreement); (ii) accrued and unpaid interest and fees then due on account of DIP Facility Revolver Claims and DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims; (iii) the DIP Facility Revolver Claims and DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims for then outstanding principal amounts; and (iv) up to \$350,000,000 of Swap Exposure (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) that are not assumed liabilities under the Master Disposition Agreement for those Hedging Agreements (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) that are not assumed liabilities under the Master Disposition Agreement.

^ 1.75 "DIP Transfer"[^] means the transfer to the DIP Agent of the consideration specified in that certain Assignment Agreement dated July __, 2009 among the DIP Agent, DIP Holdco 3, LLC and GM Components Holdings, LLC to be distributed in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, in exchange for the DIP Agent's right under the Credit Bid to receive the Company Acquired Assets, Company Sale Securities, GM Acquired Assets, and GM Sales Securities.

^ 1.76 "Disallowed Claim" means (a) a Claim, or any portion thereof, that has been disallowed by a Final Order or a settlement, (b) a Claim or any portion thereof that is Scheduled at zero or as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated and as to which a proof of claim bar date has been established but no proof of claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law, or (c) a Claim or any portion thereof that is not Scheduled and as to which a proof of claim bar date has been established but no proof of claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law.

^ 1.77 "Disallowed Interest" means an Interest or any portion thereof that has been disallowed by a Final Order or a settlement.

^ 1.78 "Disbursing Agent" means Reorganized DPH Holdings, or any Person designated by it, in its sole discretion, to serve as a disbursing agent under this Plan. For purposes of distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, Reorganized DIP Holdings shall, as of the Effective Date, appoint DIP Holdco 3, LLC as the Disbursing Agent, or such other party as may be determined by mutual agreement between Reorganized DIP Holdings and DIP Holdco 3, LLC.

^ 1.79 "Disclosure Statement" means the written disclosure statement or any supplements thereto (including the Supplement and all schedules thereto or referenced therein) that relates to this Plan, as such disclosure statement may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, all as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 1125 and 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3017.

^ 1.80 "Disposition Transactions" means those transactions described in the Master Disposition Agreement[^].

^ 1.81 "Disputed Claim" or "Disputed Interest" means a Claim or any portion thereof, or an Interest or an portion thereof, that is neither an Allowed Claim nor a Disallowed Claim, nor an Allowed Interest nor a Disallowed Interest, as the case may be.

[^] 1.82 "Distribution Date" means the date, selected by the Reorganized Debtors, upon which distributions to holders of Allowed Claims entitled to receive distributions under this Plan shall commence; provided, however, that the Distribution Date shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, but in any event no later than 30 days after the Effective Date.

[^] 1.83 "Distribution Reserve" means, as applicable, one or more reserves of property for distribution to holders of Allowed Claims in the Chapter 11 Cases to be reserved pending allowance of Disputed Claims in accordance with Article 9.8 of this Plan.

[^] 1.84 "Effective Date" means the Business Day determined by the Debtors on which all conditions to the consummation of this Plan set forth in Article 12.2 of this Plan have been either satisfied or waived as provided in Article 12.3 of this Plan and the day upon which this Plan is substantially consummated.

[^] 1.85 "Emergence Capital" means that certain amount to be provided to the Reorganized Debtors by [^] GMCo. and DIP Holdco 3, LLC pursuant to Sections 3.1.1, 3.[^] 2.1, and 3.2.3 of the Master Disposition Agreement (as each are applicable) related to the post-Effective Date operations of Reorganized DPH Holdings and the Reorganized Debtors.

[^] 1.86 "Employee-Related Obligation" means a Claim of a salaried employee of one or more of the Debtors, in his or her capacity as an employee of such Debtor or Debtors, for (i) severance, provided, however, that such employee was in his or her capacity as an employee of a Debtor on or after June 1, 2009, and (ii) indemnification, provided, however, that such employee was in his or her capacity as an employee of a Debtor as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement.

[^] 1.87 "Equity Committee" means the official committee of equity security holders that was appointed pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases on April 28, 2006 and disbanded on April 24, 2009.

[^] 1.88 "ERISA" means Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001-1461 and 26 U.S.C. §§ 401-420, as amended.

[^] 1.89 "ERISA Plaintiffs" means, collectively, Gregory Bartell, Thomas Kessler, Neal Folck, Donald McEvoy, Irene Polito, and Kimberly Chase-Orr on behalf of participants in the Debtors and their subsidiaries' defined contribution employee benefit pension plans that invested in Delphi common stock, as styled in the MDL Actions.

[^] 1.90 "ERISA Settlement" means that certain settlement of the ERISA-related MDL Actions, as it may be amended or modified.

[^] 1.91 "Estates" means the bankruptcy estates of the Debtors created pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.

[^] 1.92 "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as now in effect or hereafter amended.

[^] 1.93 **"Exhibit"** means an exhibit annexed either to this Plan or as an appendix to the Disclosure Statement.

[^] 1.94 **"Exhibit Filing Date"** means the date on which Exhibits to this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court, which date shall be at least ten days prior to the Voting Deadline or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court without further notice.

[^] 1.95 **"Existing Common Stock"** means shares of common stock of Delphi that are authorized, issued, and outstanding prior to the Effective Date.

[^] 1.96 **"Existing Securities"** means, collectively, the Senior Notes, the Subordinated Notes, and the Existing Common Stock.

[^] 1.97 **"Face Amount"** means, (a) when used in reference to a Disputed or Disallowed Claim, the full stated liquidated amount claimed by the holder of a Claim in any proof of claim timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed by any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable bankruptcy law, (b) when used in reference to an Allowed Claim, the allowed amount of such Claim, and (c) when used in reference to a TOPrS Claim, \$0.

[^] 1.98 **"Final Modification Hearing"** means the final hearing before the Bankruptcy Court held under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider modification of this Plan and related matters.

[^] 1.99 **"Final Order"** means an order or judgment, the operation or effect of which has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, and as to which order or judgment (or any reversal, stay, modification, or amendment thereof) (a) the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or request reargument or further review or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or request for reargument or further review or rehearing has been timely filed, or (b) any appeal that has been or may be taken or any petition for certiorari or request for reargument or further review or rehearing that has been or may be filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed, from which certiorari was sought, or to which the request was made, and no further appeal or petition for certiorari or request for reargument or further review or rehearing has been or can be taken or granted.

[^] 1.100 **"Flow-Through Claim"** means a claim arising from an Employee-Related Obligation; provided, however, that all Estate Causes of Action and defenses to any Flow-Through Claim shall be fully preserved.

[^] 1.101 **"General Unsecured Claim"** means any Claim, including a Senior Note Claim, TOPrS Claim or a SERP Claim, that is not otherwise an Administrative Claim, Priority Tax Claim, GM Administrative Claim, Secured Claim, Contingent PBGC Secured Claim, Flow-Through Claim, GM Unsecured Claim, Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, Section 510(b) ERISA Claim, Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim, or Intercompany Claim.

[^] 1.102 **"General Unsecured MDA Distribution"** means, if and to the extent [^] Company Buyer makes distributions to its members [^] in accordance with the [^] Company Buyer Operating Agreement, as described in section 3.2.3 of [^] the [^] Master Disposition

Agreement, in excess of \$7.2 billion, an amount equal to \$[^]32.50 for every \$[^]67.50 so distributed in excess of \$7.2 billion; provided, however, that in no event shall the General Unsecured MDA Distribution exceed \$[^]300,000,000 in the aggregate.

[^]1.103 "GM" means Motors Liquidation Company, formerly known as General Motors Corporation.

[^]1.104 "GM Acquired Assets" has the meaning set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.

[^]1.105 "GM 414(l) Administrative Claim" means the claim of GM under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents in connection with the IRC Section 414(l) Transfer described in section 2.03(c) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement of no more in the aggregate than \$2.055 billion.

[^]1.106 "GM Administrative Claim" means the GM 414(l) Administrative Claim and the GM Arrangement Administrative Claim.

[^]1.107 "GM Arrangement Administrative Claim" means the claim of GM under the Delphi-GM Arrangement.

[^]1.108 "GM Assumed Contracts" means those prepetition executory contracts and/or unexpired leases acquired by GM (and then assigned to GMCo.) under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

[^]1.109 "GM Assumed Liabilities" means liabilities assumed by [^]GMCo. under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

[^]1.110 "GM Buyer(s)" has the meaning set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.

1.111 "GMCo." means General Motors Company.

1.112 "GM-PBGC Agreement" means the Waiver and Release Agreement among PBGC, General Motors Company, and Motors Liquidation Company, dated July 24, 2009, which is appended as Exhibit B to the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement.

1.113 "GM Sales Securities" means those outstanding shares and other equity interests acquired by the GM Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

[^]1.114 "GM Unsecured Claim" means any Claim of GM, excluding the GM Administrative Claim and all other Claims and amounts to be treated pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement (or any agreements ancillary to the Master Disposition Agreement) or the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, but shall otherwise include all claims asserted in GM's proof of claim, which was allowed in the amount of \$2.5 billion upon the effectiveness of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement.

[^]1.115 "Holdback Amount" means the amounts withheld by the Debtors as of the Confirmation Date as a holdback on payment of Professional Claims pursuant to the Professional Fee Order.

^ 1.116 "**Holdback Escrow Account**" means the escrow account into which Cash equal to the Holdback Amount shall be deposited on the Effective Date for the payment of Allowed Professional Claims to the extent not previously paid or disallowed.

^ 1.117 "**IAM**" means the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers and its District 10 and Tool and Die Makers Lodge 78.

^ 1.118 "**IAM Memorandum of Understanding**" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated July 31, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IAM, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

^ 1.119 "**IBEW**" means the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and its Local 663.

^ 1.120 "**IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding**" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated July 31, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IBEW and its Local 663 relating to Delphi Electronics and Safety, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

^ 1.121 "**IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding**" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated July 31, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IBEW and its Local 663 relating to Delphi Powertrain, Delphi, and GM, and all attachment and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

^ 1.122 "**Impaired**" refers to any Claim or Interest that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

^ 1.123 "**Indemnification Rights**" means obligations of the Debtors, if any, to indemnify, reimburse, advance, or contribute to the losses, liabilities, or expenses of an Indemnitee pursuant to the Debtor's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, policy of providing employee indemnification, applicable law, or specific agreement in respect of any claims, demands, suits, causes of action, or proceedings against an Indemnitee based upon any act or omission related to an Indemnitee's service with, for, or on behalf of the Debtors.

^ 1.124 "**Indemnitee**" means all current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, or representatives of the Debtors who are entitled to assert Indemnification Rights.

^ 1.125 "**Indenture Trustees**" means the Senior Notes Indenture Trustee and the Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee.

[^] 1.126 **"Indentures"** means the Senior Notes Indenture and the Subordinated Notes Indenture.

[^] 1.127 **"Insurance Coverage"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 11.12 of this Plan.

[^] 1.128 **"Insurance Settlement"** means that certain agreement among Delphi, certain insured officers and directors, and certain insurance carriers resolving certain insurance claims related to the MDL Actions, as it may be amended or modified.

[^] 1.129 **"Intercompany Claim"** means a Claim by a Debtor, a Controlled Affiliate of a Debtor, or a non-Debtor Controlled Affiliate against another Debtor, Controlled Affiliate of a Debtor, or non-Debtor Controlled Affiliate.

[^] 1.130 **"Intercompany Executory Contract"** means an executory contract solely between two or more Debtors or an executory contract solely between one or more Debtors and one or more non-Debtor Controlled Affiliates.

[^] 1.131 **"Intercompany Unexpired Lease"** means an unexpired lease solely between two or more Debtors or an unexpired lease solely between one or more Debtors and one or more non-Debtor Controlled Affiliates.

[^] 1.132 **"Interest"** means the legal, equitable, contractual, and other rights of any Person with respect to Existing Common Stock, Other Interests, or any other equity securities of, or ownership interests in, Delphi or the Affiliate Debtors.

[^] 1.133 **"Investment Agreement"** means that Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement, dated December 10, 2007, between the Plan Investors and Delphi, as the same may have been amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, and all documents executed in connection therewith.

[^] 1.134 **"IRC"** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

[^] 1.135 **"IRC Section 414(l) Transfer"** means the transaction or transactions through which the GM Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan assumed or shall assume from Delphi Hourly-Rate Employee Pension Plan pension obligations and applicable pensions assets pursuant the terms of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, IRC section 414(l), and Section 208 of ERISA.

[^] 1.136 **"IUE-CWA"** means the International Union of Electronic, Electrical, Salaried, Machine and Furniture Workers-Communication Workers of America and its applicable local unions.

[^] 1.137 **"IUE-CWA 1113/114 Settlement Approval Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007 approving the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding.

[^] 1.138 **"IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee"** means the benefit guarantee agreement between GM and the IUE-CWA, dated November 13, 1999.

[^]1.139 "IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, which sets forth the agreement of GM, Delphi, and the IUE-CWA regarding the freeze of the Delphi HRP, Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post-retirement life insurance benefits, and the terms of a consensual triggering and application of the IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee.

[^]1.140 "IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 5, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUE-CWA, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto and all IUE-CWA-Delphi collective bargaining agreements referenced therein as modified; and (ii) the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

[^]1.141 "IUOE" means the International Union of Operating Engineers Locals 832S, 18S, and 101S, and their affiliated entities.

[^]1.142 "IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE 18S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

[^]1.143 "IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE Local 101S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

[^]1.144 "IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE Local 832S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

[^]1.145 "IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, regarding Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post retirement life insurance benefits and GM's agreement to provide certain post retirement benefits to certain retired employees currently receiving such benefits from Delphi and other active employees who may become eligible for OPEB in accordance therewith.

[^]1.146 "IUOE, IBEW, And IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007 approving the IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding.

[^]1.147 "Lead Plaintiffs" means, collectively, Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma, Public Employees' Retirement System Of Mississippi, Raiffeisen Kapitalanlage-Gesellschaft m.b.H, and Stichting Pensioenfonds ABP, as styled in the MDL Actions.

[^]1.148 "Management Compensation Plan" means those certain plans and/or agreements by which the Reorganized Debtors, as substantially in the forms set forth on Exhibit 7.11 hereto, and **[^]Company Buyer** shall implement a compensation program for certain members of management and other employees on and after the Effective Date.

[^]1.149 "Master Disposition Agreement" means that certain master disposition agreement among Delphi, **[^]General Motors Company (Solely With Respect To Article 6 And Sections 3.1.1.C, 9.11, 9.19, 9.37.1, 9.37.2, 9.43, 11.5.1.A , And 12.2.6), Motors Liquidation Company (FKA General Motors Corporation) (Solely With Respect To Sections 3.1.1.C, 9.19 And 11.5.1.A), DIP Holdco 3, LLC[^] ,And The** Other Sellers **[^]And** Other Buyers Party **[^]Thereto, Dated As Of July 26, 2009.**

[^]1.150 "Material Supply Agreement" means any agreement to which any of the Debtors is a party and pursuant to which the Debtors purchase materials which are directly incorporated into one or more of the Debtors' products.

[^]1.151 "MDA Assumption And Assignment Notice" has the meaning ascribed in Article 8.2(c).

[^]1.152 "MDL Actions" means those certain actions consolidated in that certain multi-district litigation proceeding captioned In re Delphi Corporation Securities, Derivative & ERISA Litigation, MDL No. 1725 (GER), pending in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, related to certain actions for damages arising from the purchase or sale of the Senior Notes, the TOPrS, the Subordinated Notes, or Existing Common Stock, for violations of the securities laws, for violations of ERISA, misrepresentations, or any similar Claims.

[^]1.153 "MDL Court" means the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

[^]1.154 "MDL Settlements" means, collectively, the ERISA Settlement, the Securities Settlement, and the Insurance Settlement.

[^]1.155 "Modification Approval Date" means the date of entry of the Modification Approval Order.

[^] 1.156 **"Modification Approval Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court approving the modifications to this Plan under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

[^] 1.157 **"Modification Procedures Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on June 16, 2009 authorizing the procedures by which votes on the modifications to this Plan are to take place, among other matters.

[^] 1.158 **"New Common Stock"** means the share(s) of new common stock of Reorganized DPH Holdings.

[^] 1.159 **"Non-Represented Term Sheet"** means the Term Sheet – Delphi Cessation and GM Provision of OPEB For Certain Non-Represented Delphi Employees and Retirees entered into between Delphi and GM, dated August 3, 2007.

[^] 1.160 **"Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline"** means February 8, 2008, the date that was ten days after service of notice upon counterparties to Material Supply Agreements as required by paragraph 24 of the Confirmation Order.

[^] 1.161 **"OPEB"** means other post-employment benefits obligations.

[^] 1.162 **"Ordinary Course Professionals Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 4, 2005 authorizing the retention of professionals utilized by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business.

[^] 1.163 **"Other Executory Contract"** means any executory contract, other than a Material Supply Agreement and Other Unexpired Lease, to which any of the Debtors is a party.

[^] 1.164 **"Other Interests"** means all options, warrants, call rights, puts, awards, or other agreements to acquire Existing Common Stock.

[^] 1.165 **"Other MDA Assumed Contracts"** means, collectively, Other Executory Contracts and Other Unexpired Leases to be assigned to Buyers pursuant to the MDA.

[^] 1.166 **"Other Priority Claim"** means any Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority payment as specified in section 507(a)(3), (4), (6), or (7) of the Bankruptcy Code.

[^] 1.167 **"Other Unexpired Lease"** means any unexpired lease, other than a Material Supply Agreement and Other Executory Contract, to which any of the Debtors is a party.

[^] 1.168 [^] **"PBGC"** means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

[^] 1.169 **"PBGC Claims"** means the Contingent PBGC Secured Claim and PBGC General Unsecured Claim.

[^] 1.170 **"PBGC General Unsecured Claim"** means any Claim of the PBGC against the applicable Debtors or group of Debtors arising from or relating to the Pension

Plans that are not secured by valid, perfected, and enforceable liens against the assets or property of the Debtors.

[^] 1.171 **"Pension Plans"** means Delphi Corporation: the Delphi Hourly Rate Employees Pension Plan and the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees; Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.: the Delphi Mechatronic Systems Retirement Program; ASEC Manufacturing: the ASEC Manufacturing Retirement Program; and Packard-Hughes Interconnect Company: the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan and the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Non-Bargaining Retirement Plan.

[^] 1.172 **"Periodic Distribution Date"** means, as applicable, (a) the Distribution Date, as to the first distribution made by the Reorganized Debtors, and (b) thereafter, (i) the first Business Day occurring ninety (90) days after the Distribution Date and (ii) subsequently, the first Business Day occurring ninety (90) days after the immediately preceding Periodic Distribution Date, or such other Business Day selected by Reorganized DPH Holdings in its sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, distribution dates shall be no more than quarterly.

[^] 1.173 **"Person"** means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, governmental unit (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code), or other entity.

[^] 1.174 **"Petition Date"** means, as applicable, (a) October 8, 2005 with respect to those Debtors which filed their petitions for reorganization relief in the Bankruptcy Court on such date or (b) October 14, 2005 with respect to those Debtors which filed their petitions for reorganization relief in the Bankruptcy Court on such date.

[^] 1.175 **"Plan"** means this joint plan of reorganization for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests in the Chapter 11 Cases, as confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court on January 25, 2008 and as may be modified in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules, including as modified by the Modification Approval Order, and all exhibits, supplements, appendices, and schedules hereto, either in its or their present form or as the same may be further altered, amended, or modified from time to time in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

[^] 1.176 **"Plan Investors"** means A-D Acquisition Holdings, LLC, Harbinger Del-Auto Investment Company, Ltd., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, UBS Securities LLC, Goldman Sachs & Co., and Pardus DPH Holding LLC.

[^] 1.177 **"Plan Objection Deadline"** means July 15, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time.

[^] 1.178 [^] **"Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust"** means that certain trust to be created on the Effective Date in accordance with the provisions of Article 7.9 and the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement.

[^] 1.179 **"Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement"** means that certain trust agreement that, among other things, (a) establishes and governs the Post-Confirmation

Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust, and (b) describes the powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator.

^ 1.180 "**Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator**" means that Person designated by the Debtors, identified at or prior to the Final Modification Hearing, and retained as of the Effective Date as the employee or fiduciary responsible for implementing the applicable provisions of the Plan and administering the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust in accordance with the Plan and the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement, and any successor appointed in accordance with the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement.

^ 1.181 "**Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation**" means a Claim arising prior to the Petition Date of an hourly employee of one or more of the Debtors, in his or her capacity as an employee of such Debtor or Debtors, for post-employment benefits, including, without limitation, retiree health care and life insurance.

^ 1.182 "**Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations Bar Date**" means the deadline for filing proofs of claim in accordance with Article 7.12 of this Plan with respect to Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations, which shall be 45 days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

^ 1.183 "**Priority Tax Claim**" means a Claim entitled to priority pursuant to section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

^ 1.184 "**Pro Rata**" means, (a) with respect to Claims, at any time, the proportion that the Face Amount of a Claim in a particular Class or Classes bears to the aggregate Face Amount of all Claims (including Disputed Claims, but excluding Disallowed Claims) in such Class or Classes, unless this Plan provides otherwise.

^ 1.185 "**Professional**" means any Person retained in the Chapter 11 Cases by separate Bankruptcy Court order pursuant to sections 327 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; provided, however, that Professional does not include any Person retained pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Order.

^ 1.186 "**Professional Claim**" means an Administrative Claim of a Professional for compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of costs, expenses, or other charges and disbursements incurred relating to services rendered or expenses incurred after the Petition Date and prior to and including the Effective Date.

^ 1.187 "**Professional Fee Order**" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 4, 2005, authorizing the interim payment of Professional Claims subject to the Holdback Amount.

^ 1.188 "**Reinstated**" or "**Reinstatement**" means (a) leaving unaltered the legal, equitable, and contractual rights to which a Claim entitles the holder of a Claim so as to leave such Claim unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) notwithstanding any contractual provision or applicable law that entitles the holder of a Claim to demand or receive accelerated payment of such Claim after the occurrence of a default (i) curing any such default that occurred before or after the Petition Date, other than a default of a kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) reinstating the maturity of such Claim

as such maturity existed before such default; (iii) compensating the holder of a Claim for any damages incurred as a result of any reasonable reliance by such holder of a Claim on such contractual provision or such applicable law; and (iv) not otherwise altering the legal, equitable or contractual rights to which such Claim entitles the holder of a Claim; provided, however, that any contractual right that does not pertain to the payment when due of principal and interest on the obligation on which such Claim is based, including, but not limited to, financial covenant ratios, negative pledge covenants, covenants or restrictions on merger or consolidation, and affirmative covenants regarding corporate existence prohibiting certain transactions or actions contemplated by this Plan, or conditioning such transactions or actions on certain factors, shall not be required to be cured or reinstated to achieve Reinstatement.

[^] **1.189** **"Released Parties"** means, collectively, (a) all officers of each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, all members of the boards of directors of each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, and all employees of each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, in each case in their respective capacities as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, (b) the Creditors' Committee and all current and former members of the Creditors' Committee in their respective capacities as such, (c) the Equity Committee and all current and former members of the Equity Committee in their respective capacities as such, (d) the DIP Agent in its capacity as such, (e) the DIP Lenders solely in their capacities as such, (f) the DIP Steering Committee and all current and former members of the DIP Steering Committee in their respective capacities as such, (g) Parnassus Holdings II, LLC, (h) Platinum Equity Capital Partners II, L.P., (i) DIP Holdco 3, LLC and other buyers party to the Master Disposition Agreement, (j) all Professionals, ([^] k) the Unions and current or former members, officers, and committee members of the Unions, ([^] l) the Indenture Trustees, in their capacities as such, and ([^] m) with respect to each of the above-named Persons, such Person's affiliates, advisors, principals, employees, officers, directors, representatives, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, agents, and other representatives and professionals.

[^] **1.190** **"Reorganized . . . "** means the applicable Debtor from and after the Effective Date.

[^] **1.191** **"Reorganized Debtor" or "Reorganized Debtors"** means, individually, any Debtor and, collectively, all Debtors, in each case from and after the Effective Date.

[^] **1.192** **"Reorganized DPH Holdings"** means Reorganized Delphi from and after the Effective Date, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware or under such other law as determined by the Debtors, which will be the parent holding company of the Reorganized Debtors, the stock of which will be issued to the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust.

1.193 **"Required Lenders" has the meaning ascribed in the DIP Credit Agreement.**

[^] **1.194** **"Restructuring Debtors"** means those Debtors that shall be the subject of a Restructuring Transaction under this Plan.

[^] 1.195 "Restructuring Transaction(s)" means a dissolution or winding up of the corporate existence of a Debtor or the consolidation, merger, contribution of assets, or other transaction in which a Reorganized Debtor or non-Debtor Affiliate directly owned by a Debtor merges with or transfers some or substantially all of its assets and liabilities to a Reorganized Debtor or its Affiliates, on or following the Confirmation Date, as set forth in the Restructuring Transaction Notice.

[^] 1.196 "Restructuring Transaction Notice" means the notice filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Exhibit Filing Date, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 7.3 to this Plan, describing the anticipated post-Effective Date structure of the Reorganized Debtors.

[^] 1.197 "Retained Actions" means all Claims, Causes of Action, rights of action, suits, and proceedings, whether in law or in equity, whether known or unknown, which any Debtor or any Debtor's Estate may hold against any Person, including, without limitation, Claims and Causes of Action brought prior to the Effective Date or identified in the Schedules, other than Claims explicitly released under this Plan or by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court prior to the date hereof and Claims transferred to the Buyers pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. A non-exclusive list of Retained Actions is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19.

[^] 1.198 "Retained Assets" means all assets of the Debtors that are not the GM Acquired Assets or the [^] Company Buyer Acquired Assets.

[^] 1.199 "Scheduled" means, with respect to any Claim, the status, priority, and amount, if any, of such Claim as set forth in the Schedules.

[^] 1.200 "Schedules" means the schedules of assets and liabilities and the statements of financial affairs filed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the Debtors, which incorporate by reference the global notes and statement of limitations, methodology, and disclaimer regarding the Debtors' schedules and statements, as such schedules or statements have been or may be further modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 1009 or orders of the Bankruptcy Court.

[^] 1.201 "Section 510(b) Equity Claim" means any Cause of Action consolidated in the MDL Actions related to any claim against the Debtors (a) arising from the rescission of a purchase or sale of any Existing Common Stock, (b) for damages arising from the purchase or sale of Existing Common Stock, and (c) for alleged violations of the securities laws, misrepresentations, or any similar Claims related to the Existing Common Stock.

[^] 1.202 "Section 510(b) ERISA Claim" means any Cause of Action consolidated in the MDL Actions arising from the alleged violation of ERISA.

[^] 1.203 "Section 510(b) Note Claim" means any Cause of Action consolidated in the MDL Actions related to any claim against the Debtors (a) arising from the rescission of a purchase or sale of any Senior Notes, Subordinated Notes, or TOPrS, (b) for damages arising from the purchase of Senior Notes, Subordinated Notes, or TOPrS, and (c) for alleged violations of the securities laws, misrepresentations, or any similar Claims related to the Senior Notes, Subordinated Notes, or TOPrS.

[^] 1.204 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim" means any Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim or Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim.

[^] 1.205 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim" means any Section 510(b) Equity Claim, the holder of which has opted not to participate in the Securities Settlement pursuant to the procedures set forth in the "Notice of Settlement" approved by the MDL Court.

[^] 1.206 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim" means any Section 510(b) Note Claim, the holder of which has opted not to participate in the Securities Settlement pursuant to the procedures set forth in the "Notice of Settlement" approved by the MDL Court.

[^] 1.207 "Secured Claim" means a Claim, other than the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, or DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, secured by a security interest in or a lien on property in which a Debtor's Estate has an interest or that is subject to setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value, as of the Effective Date or such other date as is established by the Bankruptcy Court, of such Claim holder's interest in the applicable Estate's interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or, in the case of setoff, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or as otherwise agreed upon in writing by the Debtors and the holder of such Claim.

[^] 1.208 "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as now in effect or hereafter amended.

[^] 1.209 "Securities Settlement" means that certain stipulation and agreement of settlement of the securities-related MDL Actions, as it may be amended or modified.

[^] 1.210 "Security" has the meaning ascribed to it in section 101(49) of the Bankruptcy Code.

[^] 1.211 "Security And Pledge Agreement" has the meaning specified in the DIP Credit Agreement.

[^] 1.212 "Senior Notes" means, collectively, the (a) 6.55% Notes due 2006, (b) 6.5% Notes due 2009, (c) 6.5% Notes due 2013, and (d) 7.125% Notes due 2029, all issued by Delphi under the Senior Notes Indenture.

[^] 1.213 "Senior Notes Claim" means a Claim arising under or as a result of the Senior Notes.

[^] 1.214 "Senior Notes Indenture" means that certain indenture for the debt securities between Delphi Corporation and the First National Bank of Chicago, as indenture trustee, dated as of April 28, 1999.

[^] 1.215 "Senior Notes Indenture Trustee" means the indenture trustee under the Senior Notes Indenture.

[^] 1.216 **"SERP"** means the prepetition supplemental executive retirement program between Delphi and certain employees.

[^] 1.217 **"SERP Claim"** means a Claim of a SERP participant arising out of the SERP.

[^] 1.218 **"Servicer"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 7.13 of this Plan.

[^] 1.219 **"Solicitation Procedures Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on December 10, 2007 authorizing the procedures by which solicitation of votes on this Plan is to take place, among other matters.

[^] 1.220 **"Specialty Electronics Debtors"** means, collectively, Specialty Electronics, Inc. and Specialty Electronics International Ltd., as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.

[^] 1.221 **"Statutory Committees"** means the Creditors' Committee and the Equity Committee.

[^] 1.222 **"Subordinated Notes"** means those notes issued pursuant to the Subordinated Notes Indenture.

[^] 1.223 **"Subordinated Notes Holder"** means a holder of Subordinated Notes.

[^] 1.224 **"Subordinated Notes Indenture"** means that certain indenture for the subordinated debt securities between Delphi Corporation and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee indenture, dated as of October 28, 2003.

[^] 1.225 **"Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee"** means the trustee under the Subordinated Notes Indenture.

[^] 1.226 **"Supplemental Distribution Account"** means the property remaining in the applicable Distribution Reserve, if any, to the extent that a Disputed Class C Claim is not allowed or is allowed in an amount less than the amount reserved for such Disputed Claim.

[^] 1.227 [^] **"TOPrS"** means (a) those 8.25% Cumulative Trust Preferred Securities issued by Delphi Trust I and (b) those Adjustable Rate Trust Preferred Securities issued by Delphi Trust II.

[^] 1.228 **"TOPrS Claim"** means a Claim of a Subordinated Notes Holder arising under or as a result of the Subordinated Notes.

[^] 1.229 **"UAW"** means the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America and its applicable local unions, and other affiliated entities.

[^] 1.230 **"UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on July 19, 2007 approving the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding.

[^] 1.231 **"UAW Benefit Guarantee"** means the benefit guarantee agreement between GM and the UAW, dated September 30, 1999.

[^] 1.232 **"UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"** means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, which sets forth the agreement of GM, Delphi, and the UAW regarding the freeze of the Delphi HRP, Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post-retirement life insurance benefits, and the terms of a consensual triggering and application of the UAW Benefit Guarantee.

[^] 1.233 **"UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding"** means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated June 22, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on July 19, 2007 among the UAW, Delphi and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto and all UAW-Delphi collective bargaining agreements referenced therein as modified; and (ii) the UAW-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 26, 2008.

[^] 1.234 [^] **"Unimpaired"** means, with respect to a Claim, any Claim that is not Impaired.

[^] 1.235 **"Union Settlement Agreements"** means, collectively, the IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet, IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet, UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet, and USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.

[^] 1.236 **"Unions"** means the IAM, the IBEW, the IUOE, the IUE-CWA, the UAW, and the USW.

[^] 1.237 **"USW"** means the United Steel Workers and its applicable local unions.

[^] 1.238 **"USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007 approving the USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.

[^] 1.239 **"USW Benefit Guarantee"** means the benefit guarantee agreement between GM and the USW, dated December 13, 1999, and signed December 16 and 17, 1999.

[^][1.240](#) **"USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"** means that certain term sheet attached as Attachment B to each of the USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.

[^][1.241](#) **"USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding"** means, collectively, the (i) USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding; (ii) the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding; and (iii) USW-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25-26, 2008.

[^][1.242](#) **"USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding"** means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 16, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007, among the USW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.

[^][1.243](#) **"USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding"** means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 16, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007, among the USW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.

[^][1.244](#) **"Voting Deadline"** means July 15, 2009 at 7:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time.

C. Rules Of Interpretation

For purposes of this Plan, unless otherwise provided herein, (a) whenever from the context it is appropriate, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural; (b) each pronoun stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter; (c) any reference in this Plan to an existing document or schedule filed or to be filed means such document or schedule, as it may have been or may be amended, modified, or supplemented; (d) any reference to an entity as a holder of a Claim or Interest includes that entity's successors and assigns; (e) all references in this Plan to Sections, Articles, and Exhibits are references to Sections, Articles, and Exhibits of or to this Plan; (f) the words "herein," "hereunder," and "hereto" refer to this Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of this Plan; (g) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Plan; (h) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with this Plan, the rights and obligations arising under this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; and (i) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply.

This Plan is the product of extensive discussions and negotiations between and among the Debtors, GM, [^][GMCo., the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Creditors' Committee](#), and certain other creditors and constituencies. Each of the foregoing was represented by counsel, who either (a) participated in the formulation and documentation of, or (b) was afforded the opportunity to review and provide comments on, this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the

documents ancillary thereto. Accordingly, the general rule of contract construction known as "contra preferentem" shall not apply to the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, exhibit, or other agreement or document generated in connection herewith.

D. Computation Of Time

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by this Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply.

E. References To Monetary Figures

All references in this Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided.

F. Exhibits

All Exhibits are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan as if set forth in full herein and, to the extent not annexed hereto, such Exhibits shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Exhibit Filing Date. After the Exhibit Filing Date, copies of Exhibits may be obtained upon written request to Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, 333 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Att'n: John Wm. Butler, Jr.), or Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, Four Times Square, New York, New York 10036 (Att'n: Kayalyn A. Marafioti), counsel to the Debtors, or by downloading such exhibits from the Debtors' informational website at www.delphidocket.com. To the extent any Exhibit is inconsistent with the terms of this Plan and unless otherwise provided for in the Confirmation Order or Modification Approval Order, the terms of the Exhibit shall control as to the transactions contemplated thereby and the terms of this Plan shall control as to any Plan provision that may be required under the Exhibit.

ARTICLE II

**ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND
PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS**

2.1 Administrative Claims. Subject to the Master Disposition Agreement and the provisions of Article X of this Plan, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes an Allowed Administrative Claim or (b) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Administrative Claim, a holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Administrative Claim, (i) Cash equal to the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim or (ii) such other less favorable treatment which the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim shall have agreed

upon in writing; provided, however, that (x) ^ the ^ Claims arising under the DIP Credit Agreement shall be deemed ^ Allowed Administrative Claims as of the Effective Date in such amount as the Debtors ^ , the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders shall have agreed upon ^ pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement, which Claims shall be satisfied in accordance with Article 7.8 and Article X of this Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement, (y) holders of hedging claims arising under the DIP Facility shall receive the treatment described in the Master Disposition Agreement, and (z) the holder of ^ any other Administrative Claim shall have filed a proof of claim form no later than the July 15, 2009, pursuant to the procedures described in Article 10.2 and the Modification Procedures Order, and such Claim shall have become an Allowed Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, the GM Administrative Claim shall receive the treatment set forth in Article 2.3 of this Plan.

2.2 Priority Tax Claims. Commencing on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date a Priority Tax Claim becomes an Allowed Priority Tax Claim or (b) the date a Priority Tax Claim first becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Priority Tax Claim, at the sole option of the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors), such holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be entitled to receive, on account of such Priority Tax Claim, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Priority Tax Claim, (i) equal Cash payments during a period not to exceed six years after the assessment of the tax on which such Claim is based, totaling the aggregate amount of such Claim, plus simple interest at the rate required by applicable law on any outstanding balance from the Effective Date, or such lesser rate as is agreed to by a particular taxing authority, (ii) such other treatment as is agreed to by the holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim and the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors), provided that such treatment is on more favorable terms to the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) than the treatment set forth in clause (i) hereof, or (iii) payment in full in Cash; provided, however, that holders of Priority Tax Claims whose Claims have been assumed by the Buyers pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement shall be treated in the manner set forth therein.

2.3 GM Administrative Claim. For good and valuable consideration provided by GM under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents in connection with the IRC Section 414(l) Transfer described in Section 2.03(c) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, GM has received and shall receive allowed administrative expense claims of no more in the aggregate than \$2.055 billion (the "GM 414(l) Administrative Claim"). Upon the Effective Date and the consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement, GM shall waive and release the GM 414(l) Administrative Claim and the GM Arrangement Administrative Claim, and GM shall accordingly receive no distribution on account of such claims.

ARTICLE III

CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

3.1 The Debtors. There are a total of 42 Debtors. Certain of the Debtors shall be substantively consolidated for Plan voting and distribution purposes as described in Article 7.2. Each Debtor or group of consolidated Debtors has been assigned a number below for the purposes of classifying and treating Claims against and Interests in each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors for balloting purposes. The Claims against and Interests in each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors, in turn, have been assigned to separate lettered Classes with respect to each

Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors, based on the type of Claim involved. Accordingly, the classification of any particular Claim or Interest in any of the Debtors or consolidated group of Debtors depends on the particular Debtor against which such Claim is asserted (or in which such Interest is held) and the type of Claim or Interest in question. The numbers applicable to the various Debtors or consolidated Debtor groups are as follows:

Number	Consolidated Debtor Group Or Debtor Name
1	Delphi-DAS Debtors
2	DASHI Debtors
3	Connection System Debtors
4	Specialty Electronics Debtors
5	Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation
6	Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.
7	Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC
8	Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.
9	Delphi Medical Systems Corporation
10	Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation
11	Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation
12	MobileAria, Inc.

3.2 Classification Of Claims And Interests.

(a) Pursuant to section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code, set forth below is a designation of classes of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors. A Claim or Interest is placed in a particular Class for the purposes of voting on this Plan and of receiving distributions pursuant to this Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in that Class and such Claim or Interest has not been paid, released, or otherwise settled prior to the Effective Date. In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims of the kinds specified in sections 507(a)(1) and 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code have not been classified and their treatment is set forth in Article II above.

(b) Claims against and Interests in each of the Debtors are divided into lettered Classes. Not all of the Classes apply to every Debtor, and consequently not all of the lettered Classes appear in the case of each Debtor. For purposes of voting, claims within the Class shall be counted for each applicable Debtor or group of consolidated Debtors. Whenever such a Class of Claims or Equity Interests is relevant to a particular Debtor, that class of Claims or Interests shall be grouped under the appropriate lettered Class from the following list:

Class A-1	Class A-1 consists of separate subclasses for all Secured Claims, other than the Contingent PBGC Secured Claims, against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class B	Class B consists of all Flow-Through Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class C-1	Class C-1 consists of all General Unsecured Claims, other than the PBGC General Unsecured Claims, against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.

Class C-2	Class C-2 consists of all PBGC Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class D	Class D consists of the GM Unsecured Claim against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class E	Class E consists of all Section 510(b) Note Claims against Delphi Corporation.
Class F	Class F consists of all Intercompany Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class G-1	Class G-1 consists of all Existing Common Stock of Delphi Corporation.
Class G-2	Class G-2 consists of all Section 510(b) Equity Claims against Delphi Corporation.
Class H	Class H consists of all Section 510(b) ERISA Claims against the applicable Debtors.
Class I	Class I consists of all Other Interests in Delphi Corporation.
Class J	Class J consists of all Interests in the Affiliate Debtors.
Class K	Class K consists of all Other Priority Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.

ARTICLE IV

IDENTIFICATION OF CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS IMPAIRED AND UNIMPAIRED BY THE PLAN

4.1 Classes Of Claims That Are Unimpaired. The following Classes of Claims and Interests are Unimpaired by the Plan:

Class 1B through Class 12B	(Flow-Through Claims)
Class 1J through Class 12J	(Interests in the Affiliate Debtors)
Class 1K through Class 12K	(Other Priority Claims)

4.2 Impaired Classes Of Claims And Interests. The following Classes of Claims and Interests are Impaired by the Plan:

Class 1A-1, <u>3A-1</u>, and [^] <u>4A-1</u>	(Secured Claims)
Class 1C-1 through Class 12C-1	(General Unsecured Claims)
Class 1C-2 through Class 12C-2	(PBGC Claims)
Class 1D through Class 12D	(GM Unsecured Claim)
Class 1E	(Section 510(b) Note Claims)
Class 1F through Class 12F	(Intercompany Claims)
Class 1G-1	(Existing Common Stock)
Class 1G-2	(Section 510(b) Equity Claims)
Class 1H, 8H	(Section 510(b) ERISA Claims)
Class 1I	(Other Interests)

ARTICLE V

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

5.1 Class 1A-1, Class 3A-1, and Class [^]4A-1 (Secured Claims). Except as otherwise provided in and subject to Article 9.8 of this Plan, at the sole option of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, each Allowed Secured Claim shall receive (i) distributions of Cash payments in equal installments over a period not to exceed seven years from the Effective Date plus interest accruing at the rate that is equal to the closing seven-year treasury yield rate on the Effective Date plus 200 basis points (the "Secured Claim Interest Rate"), and to the extent, if any, that a Secured Claim is entitled to postpetition interest pursuant to section 506 of the Bankruptcy Code for the period between the Petition Date and the Effective Date, such interest shall have accrued at the applicable non-default contractual rate or statutory rate, as the case may be, and be included in the Allowed amount of such Secured Claim; (ii) their collateral free and clear of liens, Claims, and encumbrances, provided that such collateral, as of the day prior to the Effective Date, was property of the Estate; or (iii) such other treatment as to which the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the holder of such Allowed Secured Claim have agreed upon in writing, provided that such treatment is more favorable to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, than the treatment in clause (i) or clause (ii) above. Notwithstanding section 1141(c) or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, with respect to the treatment in clause (i) and clause (iii) above, all valid, enforceable, and perfected prepetition liens on property of the Debtors held by or on behalf of holders of Secured Claims with respect to such Claims shall survive the Effective Date and continue in accordance with the contractual terms of the underlying agreements with such holders of such Secured Claims and/or applicable law until, as to each such holder of an Allowed Secured Claim, such Secured Claim is satisfied pursuant to this Plan; provided, however, that such holder of an Allowed Secured Claim shall be prohibited from exercising rights or remedies pursuant to such underlying agreements so long as the Reorganized Debtors are in compliance with this Article 5.1. To the extent the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors elect the treatment set forth in clause (ii) above, all valid liens shall be discharged and otherwise satisfied upon the receipt of the claimant's collateral by the holder of such Allowed Secured Claim.

5.2 Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims). The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of each holder of a Flow-Through Claim, if any, shall be unaltered by the Plan and shall be satisfied in the ordinary course of business at such time and in such manner as the applicable Reorganized Debtor is obligated to satisfy each Flow-Through Claim (subject to the preservation and flow-through of all Estate Causes of Action and defenses with respect thereto, which shall be fully preserved); provided, however, that any Flow Through Claim assumed pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement will receive the treatment specified therein. The Debtors' failure to object to a Flow-Through Claim in their Chapter 11 Cases shall be without prejudice to a Reorganized Debtors' right to contest or otherwise object to the classification of such Claim in the Bankruptcy Court or such other court of competent jurisdiction.

5.3 Class 1C-1 through Class 12C-1 (General Unsecured Claims). On the Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall establish a distribution account to hold the proceeds, if any, of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution. Except as otherwise provided in and subject to Articles 9.8 and 11.10 of this Plan, commencing on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (i) the date when the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution may be distributed to holders of General Unsecured Claims, (ii) the date when a General Unsecured

Claim becomes an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or (iii) the date when a General Unsecured Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such General Unsecured Claim, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, its Pro Rata share of the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution. In addition, if applicable, on each Periodic Distribution Date, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive its Pro Rata Share of the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution held in the Supplemental Distribution Account; provided, however, that no distribution from the Supplemental Distribution Account shall be made if, in the Reorganized Debtors' or the Disbursing Agent's sole discretion, the value of the property in the Supplemental Distribution Account is insufficient. Distributions made pursuant to this Article 5.3 and Articles 5.4, 5.5, and 11.10 shall be in complete satisfaction of all obligations of GM under Section 4.04 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement.

5.4 Class 1C-2 through Class 12C-2 (PBGC Claims). Pursuant to Article 7.17, and except as otherwise provided in and subject to Articles 9.8 and 11.10 of this Plan, the PBGC shall receive, on the Distribution Date on account of its PBGC Claims in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Allowed PBGC Claims, the treatment set forth in Article 7.17 of this Plan.

5.5 Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Unsecured Claim). In full settlement, satisfaction, and release of the GM Unsecured Claim, GM shall receive the remaining releases provided for in section 4.01 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement.

5.6 Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims). Holders of Section 510(b) Note Claims shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain any property or interest in property pursuant to this Plan on account of the Section 510(b) Note Claims.

5.7 Class 1F through Class 13F (Intercompany Claims). On the Effective Date, and subject to the Master Disposition Agreement, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the Intercompany Claims against any Debtor, including, but not limited to, any Intercompany Claims arising as a result of rejection of an Intercompany Executory Contract or Intercompany Unexpired Lease, shall not receive a distribution on the Effective Date and instead shall either be (a) Reinstated, in full or in part, and treated in the ordinary course of business, or (b) cancelled and discharged, in full or in part, in which case such discharged and satisfied portion shall be eliminated and the holders thereof shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain, any property or interest in property on account of such portion under the Plan.

5.8 Class 1G-1 (Existing Common Stock). On the Effective Date, the Existing Common Stock shall be cancelled and extinguished. The holders of Existing Common Stock shall not be entitled to, and shall not, receive or retain any property or interest on account of such Existing Common Stock.

5.9 Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims). Holders of Section 510(b) Equity Claims shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain any property or interest in property pursuant to this Plan on account of the Section 510(b) Equity Claims.

5.10 Class 1H and Class 8H (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims). The ERISA Settlement disbursing agent, on behalf of all holders of Section 510(b) ERISA Claims, shall not be

entitled to and shall not receive or retain any property or interest in property pursuant to this Plan on account of the Section 510(b) ERISA Claims.

5.11 Class 1I (Other Interests). On the Effective Date, all Other Interests shall be deemed cancelled and the holders of Other Interests shall not receive or retain any property on account of such Other Interests under this Plan.

5.12 Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests In Affiliate Debtors). On the Effective Date, except as otherwise contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions or the Master Disposition Agreement, the holders of Interests in the Affiliate Debtors shall retain such Interests in the Affiliate Debtors under the Plan.

5.13 Class 1K through Class 12K (Other Priority Claims). Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim against any of the Debtors agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, on the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, each such holder shall receive, in full satisfaction of such Claim, an amount in Cash equal to the Allowed amount of such Claim.

ARTICLE VI

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN; EFFECT OF REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE IMPAIRED CLASSES OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS

6.1 Impaired Classes Of Claims Entitled To Vote. Except as otherwise provided in order(s) of the Bankruptcy Court pertaining to solicitation of votes on this Plan and Article 6.2, Article 6.4, and Article 6.5 of this Plan, holders of Claims and Interests in each Impaired Class are entitled to vote in their respective classes as a class to accept or reject this Plan.

6.2 Classes Deemed To Accept The Plan. Classes 1B through 12B, 1J through 12J, and 1K through 12K are Unimpaired under this Plan. Pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, such Classes are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan, and the votes of holders of Claims and Interests in such Classes therefore shall not be solicited. Because all Debtors are proponents of this Plan, the votes of holders of such Claims in Class 1F through 12F (Intercompany Claims) shall not be solicited.

6.3 Acceptance By Impaired Classes. Classes 1A-1, 3A-1, and [^]4A-1, Classes 1C-1 through 12C-1, and 1D through 12D are Impaired under this Plan. In addition, Classes 1C-2 through 12C-2 shall be Impaired to the extent the Claims in such Classes are Allowed. Pursuant to section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as provided in section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, an Impaired Class of Claims has accepted the Plan if the Plan is accepted by the holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and more than one-half in number of the Allowed Claims of such Class that have timely and properly voted to accept or reject the Plan.

6.4 Classes Deemed To Reject The Plan. Holders of Claims and Interests in Class 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H and 1I are not entitled to receive any distribution under the Plan on account of their Claims or Interests. Since none of the holders of Claims or Interests in Class 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H, and 1I are entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan, pursuant to section

1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, each holder of a Claim or Interest in such Class is conclusively presumed to have rejected the Plan, and the votes of such holders of Claims or Interests therefore shall not be solicited.

6.5 Prior Acceptances Or Rejections Of The Plan. The previous votes by any holder of a Claim that has accepted or rejected the Plan shall not be counted.

6.6 Approval of Modifications Subject To Sections 1127 And 1129(b) Of The Bankruptcy Code. Because Classes 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H and 1I are deemed to reject the Plan, the Debtors shall request approval of the modifications to the Plan, as it may be modified from time to time, pursuant to section 1127 and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE VII

MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

7.1 Continued Corporate Existence

(a) Subject to the Restructuring Transactions and Disposition Transactions contemplated by this Plan, each of the Debtors shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate entity, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, or partnership, as the case may be, under applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or otherwise formed and pursuant to its certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organization documents are amended and restated by this Plan and the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws without prejudice to any right to terminate such existence (whether by merger or otherwise) under applicable law after the Effective Date.

(b) There are certain Affiliates of the Debtors that are not Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases. The continued existence, operation, and ownership of such non-Debtor Affiliates is a material component of the business of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and, as set forth in Article 11.1 of this Plan but subject to the Restructuring Transactions and Disposition Transactions, all of the Debtors' equity interests and other property interests in such non-Debtor Affiliates shall revert in the applicable Reorganized Debtor or its successor on the Effective Date.

7.2 Substantive Consolidation

(a) This Plan provides for the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. For purposes of this Plan, the DAS Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the DASHI Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the Connection System Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the Specialty Electronics Debtors

shall be substantively consolidated; and the remaining Debtors shall not be substantively consolidated. None of the substantively consolidated Debtor entities shall be consolidated with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the Disposition Transactions, the Debtors reserve all rights with respect to the substantive consolidation of any and all of the Debtors.

(b) With respect to the consolidated Debtor entities, on the Effective Date, and only as to the consolidated Debtor entities, (i) all assets and third-party liabilities of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will, for voting and distribution purposes only, be treated as if they were merged, (ii) each Claim against the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will be deemed a single Claim against and a single obligation of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, (iii) all Intercompany Claims by, between, and among the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will, for voting and distribution purposes only, be eliminated, and (iv) any obligation of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, and all guaranties thereof by one or more of the other Delphi-DAS Debtors, DASHI Debtors, Connection Systems Debtors, and Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will be deemed to be one obligation of all of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively. Except as set forth in this Article, and subject to the Disposition Transactions, such substantive consolidation shall not (other than for purposes related to this Plan) (w) affect the legal and corporate structures of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, subject to the right of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to effect the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan, (x) cause any Debtor to be liable for any Claim or Interest under this Plan for which it otherwise is not liable, and the liability of any Debtor for any such Claim or Interest shall not be affected by such substantive consolidation, (y) except as otherwise stated in this Article 7.2, affect Intercompany Claims of Debtors against Debtors, and (z) affect Interests in the Affiliate Debtors except as otherwise may be required in connection with the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan.

Notwithstanding that the Bankruptcy Court has already approved the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates in the Confirmation Order, this Plan shall serve as, and shall be deemed to be, a request for entry of an order confirming the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. If no objection to substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates is timely filed and served by any holder of an impaired Claim affected by the Plan as provided in the Modification Procedures Order, or such other date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court, the Modification Approval Order shall serve as the order approving the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. If any such objections are timely filed and served, a hearing with respect to the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan, and any objections thereto shall be part of the Final Modification Hearing.

7.3 Restructuring Transactions.

(a) On or following the Modification Approval Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the relevant Restructuring Transactions as set forth in the Restructuring Transaction Notice including, but not limited to, actions necessary to execute the Disposition Transactions and any other transactions described in this Plan, and may take any other actions on or after the Effective Date. The anticipated post-Effective Date structure of the Reorganized Debtors is attached as Exhibit 7.3.

(b) The Restructuring Transactions may include without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, or reorganization containing terms that are consistent with the terms of this Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, guaranty, or delegation of any property, right, liability, duty, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of this Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates of incorporation, merger, consolidation, or dissolution with the appropriate governmental authorities under applicable law; and (d) all other actions that such Debtors and Reorganized Debtors determine are necessary or appropriate, including the making of filings or recordings in connection with the relevant Restructuring Transactions. The form of each Restructuring Transaction shall be determined by the boards of directors of a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor party to any Restructuring Transaction. In the event a Restructuring Transaction is a merger transaction, upon the consummation of such Restructuring Transaction, each party to such merger shall cease to exist as a separate corporate entity and thereafter the surviving Reorganized Debtor shall assume and perform the obligations of each merged Debtor under this Plan. In the event that a Reorganized Debtor is liquidated, the Reorganized Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtor which owned the stock of such liquidating Debtor prior to such liquidation) shall assume and perform the obligations of such liquidating Debtor. Implementation of the Restructuring Transactions shall not affect the distributions under the Plan.

7.4 Certificate Of Incorporation And Bylaws. The Certificate of Incorporation of Reorganized DPH Holdings, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(a), and Bylaws of Reorganized DPH Holdings, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(b), shall be adopted and amended as may be required so that they are consistent with the provisions of this Plan and otherwise comply with section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. Each Affiliate Debtor shall amend its certificate of incorporation, charter, bylaws, or applicable organizational document to otherwise comply with section 1123(a)(6).

7.5 Directors And Officers Of Reorganized DPH Holdings And Affiliate Debtors. The Debtors shall file a notice listing the officers and directors of Reorganized DPH Holdings no later than the Exhibit Filing Date. Unless the Debtors otherwise file a notice on or prior to the Final Modification Hearing, the existing directors and officers of the Affiliate Debtors shall continue to serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date.

^ ^ Consummation Of Disposition Transactions^ To Occur On Effective Date. The DIP Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders and on behalf of the DIP Lenders,

has effectuated the Credit Bid in accordance with the direction letter from the Required Lenders, the DIP Transfer, and the Master Disposition Agreement. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall consummate the Disposition Transactions, pursuant to which, among other things, (i) the Company Acquired Assets, including the Company Assumed Contracts, shall be transferred to the Company Buyer free and clear of all Claims, liens, and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order, and (ii) the GM Acquired Assets, including the GM Assumed Contracts, shall be transferred to GM Buyer free and clear of all Claims, liens, and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order[^].

7.7 Master Disposition Agreement.

(a) **Approval Of Master Disposition Agreement.** This Plan constitutes a request to authorize and approve the Master Disposition Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.7.

[^] [^] **Sale/Transfer Of Assets To Company Buyer And GM Buyer.** Pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement, [^] sections 363(k) and 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Transfer, and the Modification Approval Order, on the Effective Date, the Debtors shall consummate the transfer, free and clear of any Claims, liens and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order to (i) the Company Buyer of the Company Acquired Assets (subject to the Company Assumed Liabilities), the Company Assumed Contracts, and the Company Sales Securities, and (ii) the GM Buyer of the GM Acquired Assets (subject to the GM Assumed Liabilities), the GM Assumed Contracts, and the GM Sales Securities. To facilitate the transfers set forth in this subsection, the DIP Agent has assigned, or shall assign, pursuant to the terms of the DIP Transfer (i) to the GM Buyer, the right to receive the GM Acquired Assets (subject to the GM Assumed Liabilities), the GM Assumed Contracts and the GM Sales Securities and (ii) to the Company Buyer, the right to receive the Company Acquired Assets (subject to the Company Assumed Liabilities), the Company Assumed Contracts and the Company Sales Securities.

[^] 7.8 [^] DIP Lender Credit [^] Bid.

(a) **Required Lender Direction.** The Required Lenders shall have directed the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Lenders, to take certain actions required to consummate the Master Disposition Agreement, including but not limited to (i) making the Credit Bid, (ii) assigning the right receive the Company Acquired Assets (subject to the Company Assumed Liabilities), the Company Assumed Contracts, and the Company Sales Securities to the Company Buyer, and (iii) assigning the right to receive the GM Acquired Assets (subject to the GM Assumed Liabilities), the GM Assumed Contracts, and the GM Sales Securities to the GM Buyer.

(b) **Termination Of DIP Facility Claims And Cancellation Of Liens.**[^] Pursuant to the Credit Bid, upon the consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement

on the Effective Date and upon the making of the DIP Transfer[^], except as contemplated by the [^] Master Disposition Agreement, (i) the obligations in respect of loans under the DIP [^] Credit Agreement shall be fully discharged, released, terminated, and if necessary, deemed waived, (ii) all Claims, liens, security interests, and obligations related thereto [^] against Collateral (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) wherever located shall be fully discharged, released, terminated, and if necessary, deemed waived without need for any further action, (iii) the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall be fully discharged and released of all obligations of any kind relating to [^] such loans and the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors shall have no further obligation to the DIP Lenders under and relating to [^] such loans, and (iv) the DIP Lenders shall be deemed to be bound to the provisions of Article XI of this Plan and the Modification Approval Order; provided, however, that notwithstanding the above, (w) the letters of credit under the DIP Facility shall receive the treatment set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (x) the Reorganized Debtors shall be obligated on an unsecured basis (i) in respect of the indemnity to the DIP Agent to the extent contemplated under the DIP Credit Agreement and section 13(d) of the DIP Facility Order and (ii) for post Effective Date reasonable fees of the DIP Agent and out-of-pocket expenses related to the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the cancellation and/or extinguishment of all publicly-filed liens and/or security interests as described below, (y) DIP Lender professional fees that have accrued prior to the Effective Date shall be treated as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, and (z) the Assumed Hedging Agreements (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall be paid or assumed by the GM Buyer as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any and all commercially reasonable steps requested by the Company Buyer, GM Buyer, or Reorganized Debtors, at the Reorganized Debtors' reasonable expense, that are necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publicly filed liens and/or security interests.[^]

7.9 Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust

(a) Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust. On the Effective Date, the Debtors, on their own behalf and on behalf of the Beneficiaries, shall execute the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement and take all other steps necessary to establish the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust pursuant the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 7.9. On the Effective Date, and in accordance with and pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust shall become the sole shareholder of Reorganized DPH Holdings.

(b) Appointment Of Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator. On the Effective Date, the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator shall be appointed in accordance with the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement and the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust shall be administered by the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator in accordance with the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement.

7.10 Emergence Capital. On the Effective Date, pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors shall receive the Emergence Capital[^].

7.11 Management Compensation Plan. The Debtors or [^] Company Buyer shall enter into employment[^] agreements with [^] and [^] /or shall provide new and/or assumed

compensation and benefit arrangements to the Debtors' officers who continue [^] to be employed after the Effective Date, as more fully stated [^] on Exhibit 7.11 attached hereto; provided, however, that to enter into or to obtain the benefits of any such employment[^] agreement[^], such [^] executive officer must contractually waive and release [^] all pre-existing claims, including those arising from pre-existing employment, [^] change in control or other employment-related agreements [^] and/or benefits under certain pre-existing compensation and benefit arrangements. The Management Compensation Plan, as more fully described [^] on Exhibit 7.11, may include equity and other incentive plans as components of compensation to be paid to executives after the Effective Date.

7.12 Procedures For Asserting Certain Claims.

(a) SERP Claims. All persons holding or wishing to assert Claims solely on the basis of pension or other post-employment benefits arising out of the SERP, and whose SERP Claims vest or vested prior to the Effective Date, must file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the Debtors a separate, completed, and executed proof of claim (substantially conforming to Form. No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms) no later than 30 days after the Effective Date; provided, however, that to the extent that (a) a SERP claimant's SERP Claim has already been Scheduled as non-disputed, non-contingent, and in a liquidated amount or (b) a SERP claimant timely and properly filed a proof of claim asserting his or her SERP Claim, then such SERP claimant need not file and serve an additional executed proof of claim. All such SERP Claims not Scheduled or filed prior to the time set forth above in this Article 7.12 shall be forever barred from asserting such claims against the Debtors and their estates, or the Reorganized Debtors and their property. Any Claims arising out of the SERP after the Effective Date shall be disallowed in their entirety regardless of whether a proof of claim has been filed for such contingent claim. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall reject or otherwise terminate the SERP. In accordance with that certain Order Authorizing Modification Of Benefits Under Hourly And Salaried Pension Programs And Modification Of Applicable Union Agreements In Connection Therewith, entered on September 23, 2008 (Docket No. 14258), on the Effective Date, the Amended SERP (as defined in the related order) and Amended SRESP (as defined in the related order) shall be vested and payable in accordance with the terms of such order and the related non-qualified pension plans.

(b) Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations. Except as set forth in Article 7.12(a) above, all Persons holding or wishing to assert Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations must file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the Debtors a separate, completed, and executed proof of claim (substantially conforming to Form. No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms) no later than 45 days after the Effective Date; provided, however, that such claimant need not file and serve an executed proof of claim to the extent that (a) such claimant's Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation has already been Scheduled as non-disputed, non-contingent, and in a liquidated amount or (b) such a claimant already timely and properly filed a proof of claim asserting such Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation. All Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations not Scheduled or filed prior to the time set forth above in this Article 7.12(b) shall be forever barred from asserting such claims against the Debtors and their estates, or the Reorganized Debtors and their property.

7.13 Cancellation Of Existing Securities And Agreements. On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for herein (a) the Existing Securities and any other

note, bond, indenture, or other instrument or document evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors, except such notes or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligations of the Debtors as are Reinstated under this Plan, shall be cancelled; provided, however, that Interests in the Affiliate Debtors shall not be cancelled, and (b) the obligations of, Claims against, and/or Interests in the Debtors under, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the Existing Securities, and any other note, bond, indenture, or other instrument or document evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of the Debtors, except such notes or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligations of the Debtors as are Reinstated under this Plan, as the case may be, shall be released and discharged; provided, however, that any agreement (including the Indentures) that governs the rights of a holder of a Claim and that is administered by an indenture trustee, agent, or servicer (each hereinafter referred to as a "Servicer") shall continue in effect solely for purposes of (x) allowing such Servicer to make the distributions on account of such Claims under this Plan as provided in Article IX of this Plan and (y) permitting such Servicer to maintain any rights or liens it may have for fees, costs, and expenses under such indenture or other agreement; provided further, however, that the preceding proviso shall not affect the discharge of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code, the Confirmation Order, Modification Approval Order, or this Plan, or result in any expense or liability to the Reorganized Debtors. The Reorganized Debtors shall not have any obligations to any Servicer (or to any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) for any fees, costs, or expenses incurred on and after the Effective Date of the Plan except as expressly provided in Article 9.5 hereof; provided further, however, that nothing herein shall preclude any Servicer (or any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) from being paid or reimbursed for prepetition or postpetition fees, costs, and expenses from the distributions being made by such Servicer (or any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) pursuant to such agreement in accordance with the provisions set forth therein, all without application to or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

7.14 Sources of Cash For Plan Distributions. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Confirmation Order, [the Master Disposition Agreement](#), or the Modification Approval Order, all Cash necessary for the Reorganized Debtors to make payments pursuant to the Plan shall be obtained from the Emergence Capital, [^] [and as further described in the ^ Master Disposition Agreement](#).

7.15 Establishment Of A General Unsecured Distribution Account. On the Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall establish a distribution account on behalf of holders of General Unsecured Claims for the purpose of holding the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution, if any, to be distributed to holders of General Unsecured Claims in accordance with Article 5.3 of this Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement.

7.16 Collective Bargaining Agreements.

(a) **UAW.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, [^] and all documents described in Attachment E to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding and Exhibit 2 to the UAW 1113/1114

Settlement Approval Order, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned, as [^] [applicable](#), in [accordance with](#) the Master Disposition Agreement [and the Modification Approval Order](#).

(b) **IUE-CWA.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUE-CWA 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, [^] and all documents described in Attachment E to the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned, as [^] [applicable](#), in [accordance with](#) the Master Disposition Agreement [and the Modification Approval Order](#).

(c) **USW.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, (i) the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding [^] and all documents described in Attachment E to the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding and (ii) the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding [^] and all documents described in Attachment E to the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned, as [^] [applicable](#), in [accordance with](#) the Master Disposition Agreement [and the Modification Approval Order](#).

(d) **IUOE.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, (i) the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding[^] and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding [^] and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, and (iii) the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding[^] and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned[^], as [applicable](#), in [accordance with](#) the Master Disposition Agreement[^] [and the Modification Approval Order](#).

(e) **IBEW.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, (i) the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding[^] and all documents described in Attachment A to the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and (ii) the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding [^] and all documents described in Attachment A to the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned[^], as [applicable](#), in [accordance with](#) the Master Disposition Agreement[^] [and the Modification Approval Order](#).

(f) **IAM.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of Understanding, [^] and all documents described in Attachment A to the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of

Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned[^], as applicable, in accordance with the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.

7.17 Pension Matters And PBGC Settlement.

(a) **Delphi HRP.** Upon the entry of the Modification Approval Order, PBGC will determine whether to initiate and/or proceed with an involuntary termination under 29 U.S.C. § 1342 of the Delphi HRP; provided, however, that upon the Effective Date, the Delphi HRP shall no longer be the responsibility of the Debtors[^] or the Reorganized Debtors.

(b) **Salaried and Subsidiary Pension Plans.** [^] Upon the entry of the Modification Approval Order, PBGC will determine whether to initiate and/or proceed with an involuntary termination under 29 U.S.C. § 1342 of the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees, the Delphi Mechatronic Systems Retirement Program, the ASEC Manufacturing Retirement Program, the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan, and the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Non-Bargaining Retirement Plan shall be terminated (collectively, the "Salaried and Other Pension Plans").

(c) **PBGC Settlement.** Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, this Plan constitutes the Debtors' request to authorize and approve the [^] Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement[^], attached hereto[^] as Exhibit 7.17. Pursuant to the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and this Plan, the Debtors shall grant the PBGC an allowed general unsecured nonpriority claim in the amount of \$3 billion (the "PBGC General Unsecured Claim[^]") against each of the Debtors, which shall receive the treatment, as a single claim in the amount of \$3 billion, given to holders of General Unsecured Claims pursuant to Article 5.3 of this Plan[^]. The distributions on account of the PBGC General Unsecured Claim, together with the consideration[^] set forth in the GM-PBGC Agreement, shall result in (i) no distribution being made on account of the Contingent PBGC Secured Claims other than [^] those distributions to be made as set forth above, (ii) the PBGC's settlement of its claims arising under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the Salaried and Other Pension Plans, (iii) the PBGC's agreement not to perfect, pursue, or enforce any and all asserted liens and claims not otherwise discharged by this Plan on the Effective Date and asserted or assertable against Delphi and/or any other member of its "controlled group" as defined under the IRC and/or ERISA including, without limitation, any of Delphi's non-U.S. affiliates, [^] (iv) the withdrawal of all notices of liens filed by the PBGC against non-Debtor affiliates under IRC §§ 412(n) or 430(k), ERISA § 4068, or otherwise, and (v) the releases set forth in the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and the GM-PBGC Agreement. Except as specifically provided in the PBGC Settlement Agreement and as set forth in Article V above, on the Effective Date, all liens arising from or relating to the Delphi HRP and/or the Salaried and Other Pension Plans shall be terminated and discharged.

7.18 Salaried OPEB Settlement. The Debtors will continue the payments on the schedule authorized under the Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 363 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 For Order Approving Debtors' Compromise and Settlement with Committee of Eligible Salaried Retirees and Delphi Salaried Retirees' Association (Docket No. 16545).

7.19 Preservation Of Causes Of Action. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise provided in this Plan or the Master Disposition Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors shall retain and may (but are not required to) enforce all Retained Actions and all other similar claims arising under applicable state laws, including, without limitation, fraudulent transfer claims, if any, and all other Causes of Action of a trustee and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, in their sole and absolute discretion, shall determine whether to bring, settle, release, compromise, or enforce such Retained Actions (or decline to do any of the foregoing), and shall not be required to seek further approval of the Bankruptcy Court for such action. The Reorganized Debtors or any successors may pursue such litigation claims in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors or any successors holding such rights of action. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Causes of Action against Persons arising under section 544, 545, 547, 548, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar state laws shall not be retained by the Reorganized Debtors unless specifically listed on Exhibit 7.19 hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, the Appaloosa Claim (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall be assigned to the applicable Purchasing Entity pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

7.20 Reservation Of Rights. With respect to any avoidance causes of action under section 544, 545, 547, 548, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code that the Debtors abandon in accordance with Article 7.19 of this Plan, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve all rights, including the right under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code to use defensively the abandoned avoidance cause of action as a basis to object to all or any part of a claim against any Estate asserted by a creditor which remains in possession of, or otherwise obtains the benefit of, the avoidable transfer.

7.21 Exclusivity Period. The Debtors shall retain the exclusive right to amend or modify this Plan, and to solicit acceptances of any amendments to or modifications of this Plan, through and until the Effective Date.

7.22 Dismissal Of Complaints. Upon the Effective Date of this Plan, the proceedings initiated by the Creditors' Committee and the Senior Notes Indenture Trustee for the revocation of the Confirmation Order shall be closed and the complaints seeking relief therefor shall be dismissed as moot.

7.23 Corporate Action. Each of the matters provided for under this Plan involving the corporate structure of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or corporate action to be taken by or required of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall, as of the Effective Date, be deemed to have occurred and be effective as provided herein, and shall be authorized, approved, and to the extent taken prior to the Effective Date, ratified in all respects without any requirement of further action by stockholders, creditors, or directors of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

7.24 Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions. Each of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and General Counsel of the Debtors, or their respective designees, shall be authorized to execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents, and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan or to otherwise comply with applicable law. The secretary or assistant secretary of the Debtors shall be authorized to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions.

7.25 Consummation Of Divestiture Transactions. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order on or prior to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to sell assets free and clear of liens, Claims, and encumbrances, such Debtor(s) and or Reorganized Debtor(s), as the case may be, shall be permitted to close on the sale of such assets subsequent to the Effective Date free and clear of liens, Claims, and encumbrances pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

7.26 Exemption From Certain Transfer Taxes And Recording Fees. Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or from a Reorganized Debtor to any other Person or entity pursuant to this Plan, Master Disposition Agreement, or any agreement regarding the transfer of title to or ownership of any of the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' real or personal property, shall not be subject to any stamp taxes and any other similar tax or governmental assessment to the fullest extent contemplated by section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Confirmation Order shall direct the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents to forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and to accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

ARTICLE VIII

UNEXPIRED LEASES AND EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

8.1 Assumed And Rejected Contracts And Leases.

(a) Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases. All executory contracts and unexpired leases as to which any of the Debtors is a party shall be deemed automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date, unless such executory contracts or unexpired leases (i) shall have been previously rejected by the Debtors by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) shall be the subject of a motion to reject, or that otherwise authorizes rejection, filed on or before the Modification Approval Date, (iii) shall be rejected or assumed pursuant to a motion to sell or transfer property or assets filed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date, (iv) shall have expired or terminated on or prior to the Effective Date (and not otherwise extended) pursuant to their own terms, (v) are listed on the schedule of rejected contracts attached hereto as Exhibit 8.1(a)—Rejected Contracts, or (vi) are otherwise rejected pursuant to the terms of this Plan and/or upon the direction of either Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Subject to the foregoing sentence and consummation of this Plan, entry of the Plan Modification Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute approval of the rejections and assumptions contemplated hereby pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date. Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, each executory contract or unexpired lease assumed, or assumed and assigned, as applicable, pursuant to this Article 8.1(a) shall vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable Reorganized Debtor or its assignee in accordance with its terms, except as modified by the provisions of this Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing or providing for its assumption or applicable federal law. Subject to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to file a motion on or before the Modification Approval Date to reject any executory contract or unexpired lease.

(b) Real Property Agreements. Each executory contract and unexpired lease that is assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor and relates to the use, ability to acquire, or occupancy of real property shall include (i) all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument, or other document that in any manner affect such executory contract or unexpired lease and (ii) all executory contracts or unexpired leases appurtenant to the premises, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, powers, uses, reciprocal easement agreements, and any other interests in real estate or rights in rem related to such premises, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been rejected pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or is otherwise rejected as a part of this Plan. In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming any unexpired leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) Exhibits Not Admissions. Neither the exclusion nor the inclusion by the Debtors of a contract or lease on Exhibit 8.1(a) nor anything contained in this Plan shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that such lease or contract is an unexpired lease or executory contract or that any Debtor, or its respective Affiliates, has any liability thereunder. The Debtors reserve the right, subject to notice, to amend, modify, supplement, or otherwise change Exhibit 8.1(a) on or before the Modification Approval Date.

8.2 Cure Procedures and Payments Related To Assumption Of Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases.

(a) Material Supply Agreements. The provisions (if any) of each Material Supply Agreement to be assumed under this Plan which are or may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. For the avoidance of any doubt, any monetary amounts by which each Material Supply Agreement to be assumed pursuant to this Plan is in default shall be satisfied by Cure as required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be paid to the non-Debtor counterparty to the Material Supply Agreement. To the extent an Allowed Claim includes a claim for default of a Material Supply Agreement assumed under this Plan, then any Cure distributed pursuant to this section on account of such Material Supply Agreement shall offset or reduce the amount to be distributed to the holder of such related Allowed Claim (x) by the amount of the default under such Material Supply Agreement so recorded in the claim holder's proof of claim or documentation allowing such claim or (y) if such default amount is not definitively recorded or is agreed to in writing in an amount that is less than the undisputed default amount, then by the amount of any Cure payments made on account of the assumption, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(i) Cure Amount Notices. Pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Confirmation Order, the Debtors issued a Cure Amount Notice to counterparties to Material Supply Agreements. The proposed Cure amount set forth in such Cure Amount Notice was equal to the amount that the applicable Debtor believed it or the applicable Reorganized Debtor would be obligated to pay in connection with an assumption of such contract under section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code (such amount, the "Cure Amount Proposal"). With respect to reconciling the amount of Cure, the

procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order and subsequently modified by the Modification Procedures Order, and implemented in accordance therewith shall control and accordingly, Cure shall be equal to (i) subject to modification by written agreement between the Debtors and the applicable counterparty to reduce the Allowed Cure amount, the amount set forth on the Cure Amount Notice, to the extent that no proper and timely objection was filed in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order or was filed on or before the Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline, as applicable, unless the Debtors send an Amended Cure Amount Notice (as defined below) to an applicable counterparty in which case Cure shall be determined pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, or (ii) to the extent a proper and timely objection to the Cure Amount Notice and Cure Amount Proposal was filed in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order or was filed on or before the Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline, as applicable, (a) the amount agreed to between the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and the applicable counterparty or, (b) to the extent no such agreement was or is reached, such other amount as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors shall send an amended notice with respect to such Cure Amount Notices for which the Debtors have since determined that the Cure Amount Proposal was overstated. To reduce the overstated Cure amount to its proper amount, the Debtors may, at least 20 days prior to the Effective Date, file with the Court and serve a separate notice (the "Amended Cure Amount Notice") stating the amended Cure amount that the Debtors believe is necessary and proper to cure such contract. Pursuant to the Modification Procedures Order, if an affected contract counterparty disagrees with the Cure amount listed on the Amended Cure Amount Notice, then the counterparty shall file an objection within ten days of receipt of the Amended Cure Amount Notice to object to the amended Cure amount. If no objection is timely received, each counterparty shall be deemed to have consented to the Cure amount set forth on the Amended Cure Amount Notice. Any unresolved objection to an Amended Cure Amount Notice shall be scheduled to be heard at a claims hearing following 20 days' notice thereof provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon by the parties.

(ii) Objections To Cure Amount Notices And Payment Of Cure.

The Cure Amount Notice provided procedures for contracts that were to be assumed by the Reorganized Debtors (and with respect to contracts to be assumed and assigned to GM or [^] [Company Buyer](#) pursuant to the Modification Procedures Order, such notice of assumption and [^] [assignment](#) shall provide procedures) for each counterparty to object to, among other things, the assumption or assumption and assignment of the applicable contract. The Cure Amount Notice also provided procedures for each counterparty to object to the Cure Amount Proposal. If the counterparty responded to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order, or if the counterparty responded to the Amended Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures herein and in the Modification Procedures Order, and the counterparty asserted a dispute regarding (x) the nature or amount of any Cure, (y) the ability of the Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract to be assumed, or (z) any other matter pertaining to assumptions, then the Cure shall be paid, honored, or otherwise occur following the later of

a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date if the dispute is resolved consensually between the applicable counterparty and the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, or a reasonable period of time following the entry of a Final Order adjudicating the dispute and approving the assumption and assignment of such Material Supply Agreement; provided that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure or adequate assurance that cannot be resolved consensually among the applicable counterparty and the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, or the Buyers then notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the Confirmation Order, in the Modification Procedures Order, or in the Modification Approval Order, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, shall have the right (and shall do so if directed by a Buyer pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement) to reject the contract or lease for a period of [^]six days after entry of a Final Order establishing (a) a Cure amount in excess of that provided by the Debtors or (b) adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and the assignee, if applicable, of such Material Supply Agreement. To the extent disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Buyer shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Material Supply Agreement to be assigned to such Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Plan. If the non-Debtor counterparty to the Material Supply Agreement did not respond to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order, or even if responded, did not dispute the Cure amount set forth in the Cure Amount Notice or did not dispute the Cure amount set forth in the Amended Cure Amount Notice, then Cure shall be paid in the amount set forth in the Cure Amount Notice or Amended Cure Amount Notice, as applicable, within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date.

(iii) Form Of Cure Payments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order, and supplemented by the Modification Procedures Order, a Cure Amount Notice, the First Order Pursuant To Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Order, Plan Of Reorganization, 11 U.S.C. § 105(a), And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9010 Striking Certain Non-Conforming Cure Amount Notices And Objections Identified In Non-Conforming Cure Notice Motion (Docket No. 12899), the Second Order Pursuant To Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Order, Plan Of Reorganization, 11 U.S.C. § 105(a), And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9010 Striking Certain Non-Conforming Cure Amount Notices And Objections Identified In Non-Conforming Cure Notice Motion (Docket No. 12900), and the Third Order Pursuant To Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Order, Plan Of Reorganization, 11 U.S.C. § 105(a), And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9010 Striking Certain Non-Conforming Cure Amount Notices And Objections Identified In Non-Conforming Cure Notice Motion (Docket No. 12901), absent a consensual agreement between the Debtors and the applicable counterparty, each counterparty to a Material Supply Agreement shall be paid in cash for the Cure of monetary defaults under a Material Supply Agreement assumed pursuant to this Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement.

(b) Other Executory Contracts And Other Unexpired Leases. The provisions (if any) of each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, under this Plan which are or may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. For the avoidance of doubt, any monetary amounts by which each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to this Plan is in default shall be satisfied by Cure as required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be paid to the non-Debtor counterparty to the Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease. Any Cure distributed pursuant to this section shall offset or reduce the amount to be distributed to the holder of such related Allowed Claim (x) by the amount of the default under such Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease so recorded in the claim holder's proof of claim or documentation allowing such claim or (y) if such default amount is not definitively recorded or is agreed to in writing in an amount that is less than the undisputed default amount, then by the amount of any Cure payments made on account of the assumption, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(i) Cure Proposals. Pursuant to Article 8.2(b), as confirmed on January 25, 2008, any counterparty to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease who wished to assert that Cure is required as a condition to assumption must have filed and served a proposed cure proposal (a "Cure Proposal") so as to be received by the Debtors and their counsel at the address set forth in Article 14.8 hereof by March 10, 2008 (the "Cure Proposal Submission Deadline"), after which the Debtors had until April 24, 2008, to file any objections thereto (the "Cure Proposal Objections").

(ii) Cure Proposal Objections. The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall have the right to amend, modify, or supplement the Cure Proposal Objections. Counterparties to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease which failed to file and serve a Cure Proposal by the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Plan confirmed on January 25, 2008, shall each be deemed to have waived its right to assert a default requiring Cure and any default existing as of January 25, 2008 shall have been deemed cured as of the day following the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline and such party shall forever be barred from asserting against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, a claim that arose on or prior to the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline. Counterparties shall assert any claims for defaults of Other Executory Contracts or Other Unexpired Leases accruing after the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline as Administrative Claims and shall file and serve such claims before the Administrative Claims Bar Date in accordance with the Modification Approval Order and as otherwise set forth in Articles 10.2 and 10.5. If a counterparty included an assertion in its timely filed and served Cure Proposal disputing (i) the nature or amount of any Cure, (ii) the ability of any Reorganized Debtor, or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, or if there is a Cure Proposal Objection then the disputed matter shall be set for hearing in the Bankruptcy Court, which hearing shall be scheduled for an available claims hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, and Cure, if any, shall be paid, honored, or otherwise occur following the earlier of a consensual resolution or the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court

resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure or regarding adequate assurance that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall have the right (and shall do so if directed by a Buyer pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement) to reject the contract or lease for a period of [^] six days after entry of a Final Order establishing (a) a Cure amount in excess of that asserted by the Debtors or (b) adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the assignee of such contract or lease. To the extent the disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Buyer shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assigned to such Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Plan.

(iii) Payment Of Cure. Except as otherwise provided in this Article VIII, to the extent a Cure Proposal was timely filed and served and is not disputed, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall pay the Cure Proposal, if any, to the counterparty within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date. Disputed Cure Proposals or any other disputes regarding Cure or the assumption or assumption and assignment of an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease that are resolved consensually or by agreement or Final Order shall be paid or otherwise honored by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, by the later of a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date and a reasonable period of time following such agreement or Final Order.

(c) Other Executory Contracts And Other Unexpired Leases Assigned to Buyers. Pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall assign certain Other Executory Contracts and Other Unexpired Leases to GM Buyer or [^] Company Buyer. In connection therewith and in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, Delphi shall serve each counterparty to a GM Assumed Contract or [^] Company Buyer Assumed Contract the respective notice (together, the "MDA Assumption and Assignment Notices"), which shall identify the respective Buyer as the party to whom all of the Debtors' rights, title, and interests in the Other MDA Assumed Contracts shall be assigned. Counterparties to Other MDA Assumed Contracts which failed to file and serve an objection to the MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice by the deadline set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, shall each be deemed to have waived its right to challenge the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' assignment of such contract or lease and shall be barred from challenging the ability of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, or the respective Buyer or its assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, and shall be barred from making any other challenge pertaining to assumption. If there is an objection to the MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice and the parties cannot consensually resolve their dispute, then the disputed matter shall be set for hearing in the Bankruptcy Court, which hearing

shall be scheduled for an available claims hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, and Cure, if any, shall be paid, honored, and otherwise occur following the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confirmation Order, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of [^] six days after entry of a Final Order establishing Cure (and shall if directed by a Buyer pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement) or adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the assignee. To the extent the disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Buyer shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Other MDA Assumed Contracts to be assigned to such Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 8.2(c), Article 8.2(b)(ii) shall control with respect to Cure amounts related to Other MDA Assumed Contracts.

(d) Intercompany Executory Contracts And Intercompany Unexpired Leases. Subject to the Master Disposition Agreement, any Claim outstanding at the time of assumption of an Intercompany Executory Contract or an Intercompany Unexpired Lease shall be Reinstated and shall be satisfied in a manner to be agreed upon by the relevant Debtors and/or non-Debtor Affiliates.

8.3 Assignment Pursuant To Restructuring Transaction. To the extent the Debtor which is party to an executory contract or unexpired lease is to be merged or liquidated as part of a Restructuring Transaction, the non-Debtor parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease shall, upon assumption as contemplated herein, be deemed to have consented to the assignment of such executory contract or unexpired lease to the Reorganized Debtor that is the surviving entity after such Restructuring Transaction.

8.4 Rejection Damages Bar Date. If the rejection by the Debtors (pursuant to this Plan or otherwise) of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such entities' properties unless a proof of claim is filed with the Claims Agent and served upon counsel to the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee within 30 days after the later of (a) entry of the Modification Approval Order or (b) notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

8.5 Assumption and Assignment of Divestiture-Related Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order on or prior to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to assume and assign or reject certain executory contracts or unexpired leases in connection with a divestiture transaction, but a Debtor(s) does not assume and assign or reject such contracts and leases prior to the Effective Date: (a) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the applicable sale order, such assumption or rejection shall be consummated pursuant to Article VIII of this Plan and service of notice and any Cure

payments owed to a non-Debtor counterparty under such contracts and leases shall be made pursuant to Article 8.2 of the Plan and (b) a Debtor(s) or Reorganized Debtor(s), as the case may be, shall be permitted to either reject or assign such assumed executory contracts and unexpired leases subsequent to the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and the applicable sale order.

ARTICLE IX

PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

9.1 Time Of Distributions. Except as otherwise provided for herein or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, distributions under this Plan shall be made on a Periodic Distribution Date.

9.2 No Interest On Disputed Claims. Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or as otherwise required by Section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on Claims or Interests, and no holder of a Claim or Interest shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any Claim or Interest. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or as otherwise required by section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim in respect of the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made when and if such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

9.3 Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall make all distributions required under this Plan except with respect to any holder of a Claim whose Claim is governed by an agreement and is administered by a Servicer, which distributions shall be deposited with the appropriate Servicer, as applicable, who shall deliver such distributions to the holders of Claims in accordance with the provisions of this Plan and the terms of any governing agreement; provided, however, that if any such Servicer is unable to make such distributions, the Disbursing Agent, with the cooperation of such Servicer, shall make such distributions.

9.4 Surrender Of Securities Or Instruments. On or before the Distribution Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter, each holder of an instrument evidencing a Claim (a "Certificate") shall surrender such Certificate to the Disbursing Agent, or, with respect to indebtedness that is governed by an agreement and administered by a Servicer, the respective Servicer, and such Certificate shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-a-vis one another to such instruments; provided, however, that this Article 9.4 shall not apply to any Claims Reinstated pursuant to the terms of this Plan. No distribution of property hereunder shall be made to or on behalf of any such holder unless and until such Certificate is received by the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer or the unavailability of such Certificate is reasonably established to the satisfaction of the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer. Any holder who fails to surrender or cause to be surrendered such Certificate, or fails to execute and deliver an affidavit of loss and indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer prior to the second anniversary of the Effective Date, shall be deemed to have forfeited all rights and Claims in respect of such Certificate and shall not participate in any distribution hereunder, and all property in respect of such forfeited distribution, including any dividends or interest attributable

thereto, shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors notwithstanding any federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

9.5 Services Of Indenture Trustees, Agents, And Servicers. The services, with respect to implementation of the distributions contemplated by this Plan, of Servicers under the relevant agreements that govern the rights of holders of Claims and Interests shall be as set forth elsewhere in this Plan. The Reorganized Debtors shall reimburse any Servicer (including the Indenture Trustees) for reasonable and necessary services performed by it (including reasonable attorneys' fees and documented out-of-pocket expenses) in connection with the making of distributions under this Plan to holders of Allowed Claims, without the need for the filing of an application with the Bankruptcy Court or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent that there are any disputes that the reviewing parties are unable to resolve with the Servicers, the reviewing parties shall report to the Bankruptcy Court as to whether there are any unresolved disputes regarding the reasonableness of the Servicers' (and their attorneys') fees and expenses. Any such unresolved disputes may be submitted to the Bankruptcy Court for resolution.

9.6 Claims Administration Responsibility.

(a) Reorganized Debtors. The Reorganized Debtors shall retain responsibility for administering, disputing, objecting to, compromising, or otherwise resolving all Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors and making distributions (if any) with respect to all Claims and Interests, except as otherwise described in this Article IX.

(b) Filing Of Objections. Unless otherwise extended by the Bankruptcy Court, any objections to Claims and/or Interests shall be served and filed on or before the Claims/Interests Objection Deadline (or such later date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court upon request of the Reorganized Debtors without further notice to parties-in-interest). Notwithstanding any authority to the contrary, an objection to a Claim or Interest shall be deemed properly served on the holder of the Claim or Interest if the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors effect service in any of the following manners: (i) in accordance with Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 4, as modified and made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7004, (ii) to the extent counsel for a holder of a Claim or Interest is unknown, by first class mail, postage prepaid, on the signatory on the proof of claim or other representative identified on the proof of claim or any attachment thereto (or at the last known addresses of such holders of Claims if no proof of claim is filed or if the Debtors have been notified in writing of a change of address), or (iii) by first class mail, postage prepaid, on any counsel that has appeared on behalf of the holder of the Claim or Interest in the Chapter 11 Cases and has not withdrawn such appearance.

(c) Determination Of Claims. Any Claim determined and liquidated pursuant to (i) the ADR Procedures, (ii) an order of the Bankruptcy Court, or (iii) applicable non-bankruptcy law (which determination has not been stayed, reversed, or amended and as to which determination (or any revision, modification, or amendment thereof) the time to appeal or seek review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal or petition for review or rehearing was filed or, if filed, remains pending) shall be deemed an Allowed Claim in such liquidated amount and satisfied in accordance with this Plan. Nothing contained in this Article 9.6 shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any claim, right, or Cause of Action that the Debtors or

Reorganized Debtors may have against any Person in connection with or arising out of any Claim or Claims, including, without limitation, any rights under section 157(b) of title 28 of the United States Code.

(d) Claims Bar Date. Any Claim (whether a newly filed Claim or an amendment to a previously filed Claim) filed after the later of (i) the Effective Date, (ii) with respect to Claims for rejection damages, the bar date established pursuant to Article 8.3 of this Plan for the filing of such claims, (iii) with respect to Claims that are Administrative Claims, the bar date established pursuant to Articles 10.2 and 10.5 of this Plan, or (iv) with respect to Claims that are Prepetition Employee Related Obligations, the bar date established pursuant to Article 7.12(b) of this Plan, shall not be recognized, or recorded on the claims register, by the Claims Agent and shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors unless such untimely filing is expressly authorized by an order of the Bankruptcy Court. Nothing herein shall in any way alter, impair, or abridge the legal effect of the Bar Date Order, or the rights of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or other parties-in-interest to object to such Claims on the grounds that they are time barred or otherwise subject to disallowance or modification.

9.7 Delivery Of Distributions.

(a) Allowed Claims. Distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be made by the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer (a) at the addresses set forth on the proofs of claim filed by such holders of Claims (or at the last known addresses of such holders of Claims if no proof of claim is filed or if the Debtors have been notified in writing of a change of address), (b) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Disbursing Agent after the date of any related proof of claim, (c) at the addresses reflected in the Schedules if no proof of claim has been filed and the Disbursing Agent has not received a written notice of a change of address, or (d) in the case of a holder of a Claim whose Claim is governed by an agreement and administered by a Servicer, at the addresses contained in the official records of such Servicer.

(b) Undeliverable Distributions. If any distribution to a holder of a Claim is returned as undeliverable, no further distributions to such holder of such Claim shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer is notified of the then-current address of such holder of the Claim, at which time all missed distributions shall be made to such holder of the Claim without interest. Amounts in respect of undeliverable distributions shall be returned to the Reorganized Debtors until such distributions are claimed. The Reorganized Debtors shall make reasonable efforts to locate holders of undeliverable distributions. All claims for undeliverable distributions must be made on or before the later to occur of (i) the first anniversary of the Effective Date or (ii) six months after such holder's Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, after which date all unclaimed property shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors free of any restrictions thereon and the claim of any holder or successor to such holder with respect to such property shall be discharged and forever barred, notwithstanding federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

9.8 Procedures For Treating And Resolving Disputed And Contingent Claims.

(a) No Distributions Pending Allowance. No payments or distributions shall be made with respect to all or any portion of a Disputed Claim unless and until all objections to such Disputed Claim have been settled or withdrawn or have been determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Disputed Claim has become an Allowed Claim. All objections to Claims must be filed on or before the Claims/Interests Objection Deadline.

(b) Distribution Reserves. The Reorganized Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall withhold the Distribution Reserves, if any, from the property to be distributed to particular classes under this Plan based upon the Face Amount of Disputed Claims. The Reorganized Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall withhold such amounts or property as may be necessary from property to be distributed to such Classes of Claims under the Plan on a Pro Rata basis based upon the Face Amount of such Claims. The Reorganized Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall also place in the applicable Distribution Reserve any dividends, payments, or other distributions made on account of, as well as any obligations arising from, the property withheld as the applicable Distribution Reserve, to the extent that such property continues to be withheld as the applicable Distribution Reserve at the time such distributions are made or such obligations arise. Nothing in this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall be deemed to entitle the holder of a Disputed Claim to postpetition interest on such Claim.

(i) Estimation Of Claims For Distribution Reserves.

To the extent that any [General Unsecured](#) Claims remain Disputed Claims as of the [^] [first Periodic Distribution](#) Date [for such Claims](#), the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall seek an order from the Bankruptcy Court establishing the amounts to be withheld as part of the Distribution Reserves. Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim, including any such Claim arising from the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rejection of an executory contract, pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether the Debtors have previously objected to such Claim, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any Disputed Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any Disputed Claim, including during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Disputed Claim, that estimated amount may, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, constitute either (a) the Allowed amount of such Disputed Claim, (b) a maximum limitation on such Disputed Claim, or (c) in the event such Disputed Claim is estimated in connection with the estimation of other Claims within the same Class, a maximum limitation on the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims on account of such Disputed Claims so estimated; provided, however, that if the estimate constitutes the maximum limitation on a Disputed Claim, or on more than one such Claim within a Class of Claims, as applicable, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may elect to pursue supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate allowance of any such Disputed Claim. All of the objection, estimation, settlement, and resolution procedures set forth in the Plan are cumulative and not necessarily exclusive of one another. Disputed Claims may be

estimated and subsequently compromised, settled, withdrawn, or resolved by any mechanism approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

(c) No Recourse To Debtors Or Reorganized Debtors. Any Disputed Claim that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive its applicable distribution under the Plan solely from the Distribution Reserve established on account of such Disputed Claim. In no event shall any holder of a Disputed Claim have any recourse with respect to distributions made, or to be made, under the Plan to holders of such Claims to any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor on account of such Disputed Claim, regardless of whether such Disputed Claim shall ultimately become an Allowed Claim or regardless of whether sufficient Cash, or other property remains available for distribution in the Distribution Reserve established on account of such Disputed Claim at the time such Claim becomes entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan.

(d) Distributions After Allowance. Payments and distributions from the Distribution Reserve to each respective holder of a Claim on account of a Disputed Claim, to the extent that it ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, shall be made in accordance with provisions of this Plan that govern distributions to such holder of a Claim. On the first Periodic Distribution Date following the date when a Disputed Claim becomes undisputed, noncontingent, and liquidated, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute to the holder of such Allowed Claim any proceeds from the General Unsecured MDA Distribution, or other property, from the Distribution Reserve that would have been distributed on the dates when distributions were previously made had such Allowed Claim been an Allowed Claim on such dates and shall not be limited by the Disputed Claim Amounts previously reserved with respect to such Disputed Claim to the extent that additional amounts are available therefor, but only to the extent that such additional amounts have not yet been distributed to holders of Allowed Claims. Upon such distribution, the Distribution Reserve shall be reduced by an amount equal to the amount reserved with respect to such Disputed Claim.

(e) De Minimis Distributions. Neither the Disbursing Agent nor any Servicer shall have any obligation to make a distribution on account of an Allowed Claim from any Distribution Reserve or otherwise if (i) the aggregate amount of all distributions authorized to be made from such Distribution Reserve or otherwise on the Periodic Distribution Date in question is or has a value less than \$25,000; provided that the Reorganized Debtors shall make, or cause to be made, a distribution on a Periodic Distribution Date of less than \$25,000 if the Debtors expect that such Periodic Distribution Date shall be the final Periodic Distribution Date or (ii) the amount to be distributed to the specific holder of the Allowed Claim on the particular Periodic Distribution Date does not both (x) constitute a final distribution to such holder and (y) have a value less than \$50.00.

9.9 Section 510(b) Opt Out Claims. No Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim shall be an Allowed Claim unless and until such Claim has been allowed by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive its applicable distribution that would have otherwise been distributed under the Plan solely from the applicable portion of the Securities Settlement. In no event shall any holder of a Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim have any recourse with respect to distributions made,

or to be made, under the Securities Settlement to holders of such Claims or Interests to or against any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor on account of such Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim, regardless of whether such Claim shall ultimately become an Allowed Claim.

9.10 Allocation Of Plan Distributions Between Principal And Interest. To the extent that any Allowed Claim entitled to a distribution under this Plan is composed of indebtedness and accrued but unpaid interest thereon, such distribution shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be allocated for federal income tax purposes to the principal amount of the Claim first and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claim, to the portion of such Claim representing accrued but unpaid interest.

ARTICLE X

ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS

10.1 DIP Facility Claims.[^] Upon consummation of the [^] [Master Disposition Agreement](#), all liens and security interests granted to secure the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, and the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim shall be deemed discharged, cancelled, and released and shall be of no further force and effect. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders [^] [or](#) the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any commercially reasonable steps requested by the Debtors, [at the expense of the Reorganized Debtors](#), that are necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publicly-filed liens and/or security interests.

10.2 Pre-Confirmation Administrative Claim Procedures. Pursuant to the Modification Procedures Order, all requests for payment of an Administrative Claim through June 1, 2009 (other than [claims under the DIP Facility or](#) as set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, [Article 10.1](#), or [Article 10.3](#) of this Plan) must be filed with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Statutory Committees no later than the July 15, 2009. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this [Article 10.2](#) that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim request made pursuant to this [Article 10.2](#) without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 180 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim.

10.3 Professional Claims.

(a) Final Fee Applications. All final requests for payment of Professional Claims and requests for reimbursement of expenses of members of the Statutory Committees must be filed no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy

Code and prior orders of the Bankruptcy Court, the allowed amounts of such Professional Claims and expenses shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court.

(b) Payment Of Interim Amounts. Subject to the Holdback Amount, on the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall pay all amounts owing to Professionals and members of the Statutory Committees for all outstanding amounts payable relating to prior periods through the Modification Approval Order Date. To receive payment on the Effective Date for unbilled fees and expenses incurred through the Modification Approval Date, the Professionals shall estimate fees and expenses due for periods that have not been billed as of the Modification Approval Date and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel for the Creditors' Committee, and the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York. Within 45 days after the Effective Date, a Professional receiving payment for the estimated period shall submit a detailed invoice covering such period in the manner and providing the detail as set forth in the Professional Fee Order or the Ordinary Course Professional Order, as applicable. Should the estimated payment received by any Professional exceed the actual fees and expenses for such period, this excess amount shall be credited against the Holdback Amount for such Professional or, if the award of the Holdback Amount for such matter is insufficient, disgorged by such Professional.

(c) Holdback Amount. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall fund the Holdback Escrow Account with Cash equal to the aggregate Holdback Amount for all Professionals. The Disbursing Agent shall maintain the Holdback Escrow Account in trust for the Professionals with respect to whom fees have been held back pursuant to the Professional Fee Order. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates. The remaining amount of Professional Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid to such Professionals by the Disbursing Agent from the Holdback Escrow Account when such claims are finally allowed by the Bankruptcy Court. When all Professional Claims have been paid in full, amounts remaining in the Holdback Escrow Account, if any, shall be paid to the Reorganized Debtors.

(d) Post-Confirmation Date Retention. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Reorganized Debtors shall employ and pay Professionals in the ordinary course of business.

10.4 Substantial Contribution Compensation And Expenses Bar Date. Any Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court on or before the 45th day after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.

10.5 Other Administrative Claims. All other requests for payment of an Administrative Claim (other than [claims under the DIP Facility or](#) as set forth in [Article 10.1](#), [Article 10.2](#), [Article 10.3](#), or [Article 10.4](#) of this Plan) must be filed, in substantially the form of the Administrative Claim Request Form attached hereto as [Exhibit 10.5](#), with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee no later than 30 days after the Effective Date. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this [Article 10.5](#) that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 180 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim.

ARTICLE XI

EFFECT OF THE PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

11.1 Revesting Of Assets. Except as otherwise explicitly provided in this Plan, on the Effective Date, all property comprising the Estates (including Retained Actions and Retained Assets, but excluding property that has been abandoned pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court or are the subject of any of the Disposition Transactions) shall revert in each of the Reorganized Debtors which, as Debtors, owned such property or interest in property as of the Effective Date, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, encumbrances, rights, and Interests of creditors and equity security holders. As of and following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may operate their businesses and use, acquire, and dispose of property and settle and compromise Claims or Interests without supervision of the Bankruptcy Court, free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules, other than those restrictions expressly imposed by this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Modification Approval Order.

11.2 Discharge Of The Debtors. Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan [^] ₃, Confirmation Order, [or Modification Approval Order](#), the distributions and rights that are provided in this Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to this Plan on account of such Claims, rights, and Interests, including, but not limited to, Claims and Interests that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Petition Date and that arise from a termination of employment or a termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a proof of claim or interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the

holder of such a Claim, right, or Interest accepted this Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

11.3 Compromises And Settlements. In accordance with Article 9.6 of this Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a), the Debtors may compromise and settle various (a) Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors and (b) Causes of Action that the Debtors have against other Persons up to and including the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, any such right shall pass to the Reorganized Debtors as contemplated in Article 11.1 of this Plan, without the need for further approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

11.4 Release By Debtors Of Certain Parties. Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, effective as of the Effective Date (and with respect to the DIP Lenders, the DIP Agent, and the members of the DIP Steering Committee, upon the consummation of the DIP [^] Transfer, which shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date), each Debtor, in its individual capacity and as a debtor-in-possession for and on behalf of its Estate, shall release and discharge and be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any and all claims or Causes of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in this Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to any such Claims, Interests, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors, including Reorganized DPH Holdings, and any newly-formed entities that will be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the releases and discharges set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, except to the extent set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Buyers from their obligations under the Master Disposition Agreement, or (iii) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.

11.5 Release By Holders Of Claims And Interests . On the Effective Date, (a) each Person who votes to accept this Plan and (b) to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, as such law may be extended or interpreted subsequent to the Effective Date, each entity (other than a Debtor) which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors, in consideration for the obligations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under this Plan and Cash, General Unsecured MDA Distribution, and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements, or documents to be delivered in connection with this Plan (each, a "Release Obligor"), shall have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any claim or Cause of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of,

or the transaction or event giving rise to, the claim of such Release Obligor, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and Release Obligor or any Released Party, the restructuring of the claim prior to the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to such subject matter, transaction, obligation, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, but not limited to, any claim relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of this Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation, or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the Credit Bid, the Master Disposition Agreement, the [^] Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any other agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 cases; provided, however, that (A) this Article 11.5 is subject to and limited by Article 11.13 of this Plan and (B) this Article 11.5 shall not release any Released Party from any Cause of Action held by a governmental entity existing as of the Effective Date based on (i) the Internal Revenue Code or other domestic state, city, or municipal tax code, (ii) the environmental laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iii) any criminal laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iv) the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, or other securities laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (v) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or (vi) the laws and regulations of the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection of the United States Department of Homeland Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all releases given by GM to (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates shall be as set forth in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and (ii) the Unions shall be as set forth in the Union Settlement Agreements.

11.6 Release By Unions. The releases provided for in (i) Section K.3 of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) Section H.3 of the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (iii) Section G.3 of the USW Memoranda of Understanding, (iv) Section F.3 of the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding and Section E.3 of the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, (v) Section F.3 of the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, and (vi) Section F.3 of the IAM Memorandum of Understanding are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

11.7 Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties. On the Effective Date, GM and the other GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) shall receive all releases provided for in Section 4.01 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, which provisions are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

11.8 [^] Release of GMCo. By Debtors And Third Parties. On the Effective Date, GMCo. shall receive the same releases provided for GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) in Section 4.01 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement as though it were a party thereto, which provisions are incorporated

by reference herein in their entirety; provided, however, that for purposes of Section 4.02 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, GMCo. shall grant to the Debtors the same releases provided by GM and the GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement).

11.9 Setoffs. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may, but shall not be required to, set off against any Claim, and the payments or other distributions to be made pursuant to this Plan in respect of such Claim, claims of any nature whatsoever that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may have against such holder of such Claim, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of any such claim that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may have against such holder of such Claim.

11.10 Subordination Rights.[^]

(a) All Claims against the Debtors and all rights and claims between or among holders of Claims relating in any manner whatsoever to distributions on account of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, based upon any claimed subordination rights, whether asserted or unasserted, legal or equitable, shall be deemed satisfied by the distributions under the Plan to holders of Claims having such subordination rights, and such subordination rights shall be deemed waived, released, discharged, and terminated as of the Effective Date; provided, further, that the subordination rights of Senior Debt (as such term is defined in the Subordinated Notes Indenture) shall be deemed satisfied through the distributions described in Article 5.4, and that as a result of the satisfaction of the subordination provisions of the Subordinated Notes Indenture, the holders of TOPrS Claims shall not receive a distribution under this Plan. Except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan, distributions to the various Classes of Claims hereunder shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process by any holder of a Claim by reason of any subordination rights or otherwise, so that each holder of a Claim shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in the Plan.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including any Plan Exhibits), the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order the right of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to seek subordination of any Claim or Interest pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code is fully reserved, and the treatment afforded any Claim or Interest that becomes a subordinated Claim or Interest at any time shall be modified to reflect such subordination. Unless the Plan (including Plan Exhibits), the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order, otherwise provide, no distributions shall be made on account of a Claim subordinated pursuant to this Article 11.10(b) unless ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

11.11 Exculpation And Limitation Of Liability. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the members of the Statutory Committees in their capacities as such, the UAW, the IUE-CWA, the USW, the IAM, the IBEW, the IUOE, the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders in their capacities as such, GM, GMCo., Parnassus Holdings II, LLC, Platinum Equity Capital Partners II, L.P., the Indenture Trustees in their capacities as such, and any of such parties' respective current or former members, officers, directors, committee members, affiliates, employees, advisors,

attorneys, representatives, accountants, financial advisors, consultants, investment bankers, or agents, and any of such parties' successors and assigns, shall not have or incur, and are hereby released from, any claim, obligation, Cause of Action, or liability to any party, or any of its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys or affiliates, or any of their successors or assigns, for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of this Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the [Credit Bid, the](#) Plan Exhibits, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the Master Disposition Agreement, the [^] Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, except for their willful misconduct and gross negligence and except with respect to obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases, and in all respects shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities under this Plan. Other than as provided for in this Article and in [Article 11.13](#), no party or its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys, or affiliates, and no successors or assigns of the foregoing, shall have any right of action against the parties listed in this Article for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the [Credit Bid, the](#) Master Disposition Agreement, the [^] Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. For the avoidance of doubt, the exculpatory provisions of this Article, which apply to postpetition conduct, are not intended, nor shall they be construed, to bar any governmental unit from pursuing any police or regulatory action. Moreover, nothing in this Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Debtors or the Buyers from their obligations under the Disposition Agreements, (iv) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, or (v) any of the Debtors from their obligations under this Plan or the transactions contemplated thereby.

11.12 Indemnification Obligations. Subject to [Article 11.13](#) of this Plan, in satisfaction and compromise of the Indemnitees' Indemnification Rights: (a) all Indemnification Rights shall be released and discharged on and as of the Effective Date except for Continuing Indemnification Rights (which shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent allowed by law or contract on and after the Effective Date and shall not be modified, reduced, discharged, or

otherwise affected in any way by the Chapter 11 Cases); (b) the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall maintain directors' and officers' insurance providing coverage for those Indemnitees currently covered by such policies for the remaining term of such policy and shall maintain tail coverage under policies in existence as of the Effective Date for a period of six years after the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by such provisions, in each case insuring such parties in respect of any claims, demands, suits, Causes of Action, or proceedings against such Persons based upon any act or omission related to such Person's service with, for, or on behalf of the Debtors in at least the scope and amount as currently maintained by the Debtors (the "Insurance Coverage") and hereby further indemnify such Indemnitees without Continuing Indemnification Rights solely to pay for any deductible or retention amount that may be payable in connection with any claim covered under either the foregoing Insurance Coverage or any prior similar policy in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$10 million; (c) the insurers who issue the Insurance Coverage shall be authorized to pay any professional fees and expenses incurred in connection with any action relating to any Indemnification Rights and Continuing Indemnification Rights; and (d) the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall indemnify Indemnitees with Continuing Indemnification Rights and agree to pay for any deductible or retention amount that may be payable in connection with any claim covered under either the foregoing Insurance Coverage or any prior similar policy. Notwithstanding subclause (a) above, pursuant to the Stipulation and Agreement of Insurance Settlement (the "Insurance Stipulation") the Delphi Officers' and Directors' (as defined in the Insurance Stipulation) indemnification claims related to the MDL Actions and related government investigations and proceedings have been estimated at \$0 for all purposes in these cases, and the Delphi Officers and Directors have released all such indemnification claims against Delphi, subject to the Delphi Officers' and Directors' right to assert an indemnification claim against Delphi for legal fees and expenses incurred in the defense of unsuccessful claims asserted as a defense or set-off by Delphi against the Delphi Officers and Directors related to the MDL Actions or related government investigations and proceedings, all as more particularly set forth in the Insurance Stipulation.

11.13 Exclusions And Limitations On Exculpation, Indemnification, And Releases. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, no provision of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order, including, without limitation, any exculpation, indemnification, or release provision, shall modify, release, or otherwise limit the liability of any Person not specifically released hereunder, including, without limitation, any Person who is a co-obligor or joint tortfeasor of a Released Party or who is otherwise liable under theories of vicarious or other derivative liability.

11.14 Injunction. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, [^] the satisfaction, release, and discharge pursuant to this Article XI shall act as an injunction against any Person commencing or continuing any action, employment of process, or act to collect, offset, or recover any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action satisfied, released, or discharged under this Plan to the fullest extent authorized or provided by the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, to the extent provided for or authorized by sections 524 and 1141 thereof.

ARTICLE XII

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

12.1 Confirmation. The Confirmation Order was entered on January 25, 2008, and became a final order on February 4, 2008.

12.2 Conditions To The Effective Date Of The Plan. The following are conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date, each of which may be satisfied or waived in accordance with Article 12.3 of this Plan:

(a) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors, granting relief under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to modifications of the Plan.

(b) The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have entered into the Master Disposition Agreement, and all conditions precedent to the consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement shall have been waived or satisfied in accordance with the terms thereof.

[^] (c) ^ The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have entered into the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and all conditions precedent to the consummation thereof shall have been waived or satisfied in accordance with the terms thereof.

[^] (d) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, which may include the Modification Approval Order, authorizing the assumption and rejection of unexpired leases and executory contracts by the Debtors as contemplated by Article 8.1 of this Plan.

[^] (e) Each Exhibit, document, or agreement to be executed in connection with this Plan shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors.

12.3 Waiver Of Conditions Precedent. The conditions set forth in 12.2([^] d) and 12.2([^] e) of this Plan may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Debtors without any notice to any other parties-in-interest or the Bankruptcy Court and without a hearing. The failure to satisfy or waive any condition to the Confirmation Date or the Effective Date may be asserted by the Debtors in their sole discretion regardless of the circumstances giving rise to the failure of such condition to be satisfied (including any action or inaction by the Debtors in their sole discretion). The failure of the Debtors to exercise any of the foregoing rights shall not be deemed a waiver of any other rights, and each such right shall be deemed an ongoing right, which may be asserted at any time.

ARTICLE XIII

RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all matters arising out of, and related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and this Plan, including, among others, the following matters:

(a) to hear and determine motions for (i) the assumption or rejection or (ii) the assumption and assignment of executory contracts or unexpired leases to which any of the Debtors are a party or with respect to which any of the Debtors may be liable, and to hear and determine the allowance of Claims resulting therefrom including the amount of Cure, if any, required to be paid;

(b) to adjudicate any and all adversary proceedings, applications, and contested matters that may be commenced or maintained pursuant to the Chapter 11 Cases, this Plan, or that were the subject of proceedings before the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date, proceedings to adjudicate the allowance of Disputed Claims and Disputed Interests, and all controversies and issues arising from or relating to any of the foregoing;

(c) to adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to the distribution or retention of the General Unsecured MDA Distributions, or other consideration under this Plan;

(d) to ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished as provided herein;

(e) to hear and determine any and all objections to the allowance or estimation of Claims or Interests filed, both before and after the Confirmation Date, including any objections to the classification of any Claim or Interest, and to allow or disallow any Claim or Interest, in whole or in part;

(f) to enter and implement such orders as may be appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason stayed, revoked, modified, and/or vacated;

(g) to issue orders in aid of execution, implementation, or consummation of this Plan;

(h) to consider any modifications of this Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Confirmation Order or Modification Approval Order;

(i) to hear and determine all applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of Professional Claims under this Plan or under sections 330, 331, 503(b), 1103, and 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(j) to determine requests for the payment of Claims entitled to priority under section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including compensation and reimbursement of expenses of parties entitled thereto;

(k) to hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of this Plan the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with this Plan; provided that retention of jurisdiction as to disputes involving GM or GMCo. shall be as set forth in Article XIII (u);

(l) to hear and determine all suits or adversary proceedings to recover assets of any of the Debtors and property of their Estates, wherever located;

(m) to hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(n) to resolve any matters relating to the pre- and post-confirmation sales of the Debtors' assets;

(o) to hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code;

(p) to hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature or scope of the Debtors' discharge, including any dispute relating to any liability arising out of the termination of employment or the termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date;

(q) to enter a final decree closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

(r) to enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court;

(s) to hear and determine all matters relating to any Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, or Section 510(b) ERISA Claim;

(t) to hear and determine all matters arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Investment Agreement;

(u) to hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents[^] [and](#) the Master Disposition Agreement, except as provided in such documents; and

(v) to hear and determine all matters relating to the Contingent PBGC Secured Claims or the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate and to hear and determine disputes concerning Retained Actions and any motions to compromise or settle such disputes or Retained Actions. Despite the foregoing, if the Bankruptcy Court is determined not to have jurisdiction with respect to the foregoing, or if the Reorganized Debtors choose to pursue any Retained Actions in another court of competent jurisdiction, the Reorganized Debtors shall have authority to bring such action in any other court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

14.1 Binding Effect. Upon the Effective Date, this Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, all current and former holders of Claims, all current and former holders of Interests, and all other parties-in-interest and their respective heirs, successors, and assigns.

14.2 Payment Of Statutory Fees. All fees payable pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code, as of the entry of the Confirmation Order as determined by the Bankruptcy Court at the Confirmation Hearing, shall be paid on the Effective Date. The Reorganized Debtors shall continue to pay fees pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code until the Chapter 11 Cases are closed.

14.3 Modification And Amendments. The Debtors may alter, amend, or modify this Plan under section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the Confirmation Hearing. The Debtors may alter, amend, or modify any Exhibits to this Plan under section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the Confirmation Date. After the Confirmation Date and prior to substantial consummation of this Plan with respect to any Debtor as defined in section 1101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Debtor may, under section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, institute proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, and such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and effects of this Plan.

14.4 Reserved.

14.5 Withholding And Reporting Requirements. In connection with this Plan and all instruments issued in connection therewith and distributions thereunder, the Debtors shall comply with all withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any federal, state, local, or

foreign taxing authority, and all distributions hereunder shall be subject to any such withholding and reporting requirements.

14.6 Committees. Effective on the Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee shall dissolve automatically, whereupon their members, professionals, and agents shall be released from any further duties and responsibilities in the Chapter 11 Cases and under the Bankruptcy Code, provided that obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms. The Statutory Committees may make applications for Professional Claims and members of the Statutory Committees may make requests for compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code for making a substantial contribution in any of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Professionals retained by the Creditors' Committee and the respective members thereof shall not be entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered after the Effective Date, except for services rendered in connection with challenges to any order confirming the Plan or any applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses pending on the Effective Date or filed after the Effective Date and for the other duties and responsibilities of the Statutory Committees set forth in this Section and other services as may be requested by, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the fees and expenses in respect of such services in the ordinary course of business without further order of the Bankruptcy Court. This Section shall apply for all purposes and to all Debtors and their respective Estates under the Plan.

14.7 Revocation, Withdrawal, Or Non-Consummation.

(a) **Right to revoke or withdraw.** Each of the Debtors reserves the right to revoke or withdraw this Plan with respect to such Debtor at any time prior to the Effective Date.

(b) **Effect of withdrawal, revocation, or non-consummation.** If any of the Debtors revokes or withdraws this Plan as to such Debtor prior to the Effective Date, or if the Confirmation Date or the Effective Date does not occur, then this Plan, any settlement or compromise embodied in this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain any Claim or Class of Claims with respect to such Debtor or Debtors, the effect of substantive consolidation for purposes under this Plan, or the allocation of the distributions to be made hereunder), the assumption or rejection of executory contracts or leases effected by this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors shall be null and void as to such Debtor or Debtors. In such event, nothing contained herein or in the Disclosure Statement, and no acts taken in preparation for consummation of this Plan, shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by or against such Debtor or Debtors or any other Person, to prejudice in any manner the rights of any such Debtor or Debtors, the holder of a Claim or Interest, or any Person in any further proceedings involving such Debtor or Debtors or to constitute an admission of any sort by the Debtors or any other Person.

14.8 Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be provided to the Debtors, Creditors' Committee, GM, GMCo., and [^] Company Buyer shall be in writing and served by (a) certified mail, return receipt requested, (b) hand delivery, or (c) overnight delivery service, to be addressed as follows:

If to the Debtors:

Delphi Corporation
5725 Delphi Drive
Troy, Michigan 48098
Att'n: David M. Sherbin
General Counsel

with a copy to:

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher &
Flom LLP
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Att'n: John Wm. Butler, Jr.
Ron E. Meisler

– and –

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher &
Flom LLP
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036
Att'n: Kayalyn A. Marafioti

If to the Creditors' Committee:

Latham & Watkins LLP
885 Third Avenue, Suite 1000
New York, New York 10022-4834
Att'n: Robert J. Rosenberg
Mitchell A. Seider
Mark A. Broude

If to [^][GM or GMCo.](#):

General Motors Corporation
300 GM Renaissance Center
Detroit, Michigan 48265
Attn: General Counsel

with a copy to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Att'n: Jeffrey L. Tanenbaum
Robert J. Lemons

If to [^] Company Buyer:

[^] DIP Holdco 3, LLC
[^] c/o Elliott Management Corporation
712 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York [^] 10019

With a copy to:

Silver Point Capital, L.P.
Two Greenwich Plaza
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
Attn: [^] Michael Gatto

[^]

With a copy to:

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019
Attn: Marc A. Abrams
Maurice M. Lefkort

and

Dechert LLP
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
Attn: Glenn E. Siegel
Charles I. Weissman
Scott M. Zimmerman

14.9 Term Of Injunctions Or Stays. Unless otherwise provided herein or in the Confirmation Order or the Modification Approval Order, all injunctions or stays provided for in the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and extant on the Confirmation Date or the Modification Approval Date, shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date.

14.10 Governing Law. Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of New York shall govern the construction and implementation of this Plan, any agreements, documents, and instruments executed in connection with this Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreements shall

control). Corporate governance matters shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation of the applicable Debtor.

14.11 No Waiver Or Estoppel. Upon the Effective Date, each holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, be secured, or not be subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors and/or their counsel, the Creditors' Committee and/or its counsel, the Equity Committee and/or its counsel, or any other party, if such agreement was not disclosed in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers filed with the Bankruptcy Court.

14.12 Conflicts. In the event that the provisions of the Disclosure Statement and the provisions of the Plan conflict, the terms of this Plan shall govern.

Dated: December 10, 2007

As Modified: January 25, 2008

June 16, 2009

July 30, 2009

Troy, Michigan

DELPHI CORPORATION AND THE AFFILIATE
DEBTORS

By: /s/ John D. Sheehan
John D. Sheehan
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 8

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN
SOUTHERN DIVISION**

**INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED
AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE, AND
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT
WORKERS OF AMERICA,**

Plaintiff,

v.

GENERAL MOTORS LLC,

Defendant.

2:10-cv-11366-AC-MJH

**Honorable Avern Cohn
Magistrate Judge Michael Hluchaniuk**

JURY DEMAND

Pursuant to Rule 38 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Plaintiff hereby
demands a jury trial on its breach of contract claim in this action.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey D. Sodko (P65076)
jsodko@uaw.net
UAW, Office of General Counsel
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, MI 48214
(313) 926-5216

/s/ Andrew D. Roth
Andrew D. Roth (DC Bar No. 414038)
aroth@bredhoff.com
Ramya Ravindran (DC Bar No. 980728)
rravindran@bredhoff.com
Bredhoff & Kaiser, PLLC
805 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 842-2600

Counsel for Plaintiff UAW

Dated: October 19, 2010

EXHIBIT 9

AO 440 (Rev. 12/09) Summons in a Civil Action

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
for the
Eastern District of Michigan

International Union, United Automobile,
Aerospace and Agricultural Implement
Workers of America, UAW,

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No. 2:10-cv-11366-AC-MJH
Hon. Avern Cohn

General Motors LLC,

Defendant.

SUMMONS IN A CIVIL ACTION

To: General Motors LLC

A lawsuit has been filed against you.

Within 21 days after service of this summons on you (not counting the day you received it) - or 60 days if you are the United States or a United States agency, or an officer or employee of the United States described in Fed. R. Civ. P. 12 (a)(2) or (3) - you must serve on the plaintiff an answer to the attached complaint or a motion under Rule 12 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. The answer or motion must be served on the plaintiff or plaintiff's attorney, whose name and address are:

Julia Penny Clark
805 Fifteenth Street NW
Washington, DC
20005

If you fail to respond, judgment by default may be entered against you for the relief demanded in the complaint. You also must file your answer or motion with the court.

DAVID J. WEAVER, CLERK OF COURT

By: s/P. Miller
Signature of Clerk or Deputy Clerk



Date of Issuance: April 6, 2010

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace, and
Agricultural Implement Workers of America

Plaintiff(s)

v.

General Motors, LLC

Defendant

Case No.: 2:10-CV-11366-AC-MJH

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

I, S. Miller, a Private Process Server, being duly sworn, depose and say, I have been duly authorized to make service of the documents listed herein in the above entitled case, I am over the age of eighteen years and am not a party to or otherwise interested in this matter.

DOCUMENT(S) SERVED: Summon, Complaint with Attachments and Civil Cover Sheet

SERVE TO: General Motors, LLC c/o The Corporation Company, Registered Agent
SERVICE ADDRESS: 30600 Telegraph Road, Suite 2345, Bingham Farms, Michigan 48025

DATE SERVED: September 17, 2010 TIME SERVED: 10:04 AM

PERSON SERVED: Alicia Deneau, Agent, authorized to accept.

Described herein:

Gender: Female Race/Skin: White Hair: Brown Age: 28 Height: 5'7" Weight: 200

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing information contained in the Affidavit of Service and that the facts stated in it are true and correct.

9-17-10

Executed on:


S. Miller

CAPITOL PROCESS SERVICES, INC.
1827 18th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009-5526
(202) 667-0050